Exhibit 3

12-12020-mg Doc 4625-3 Filed 08/13/13 Entered 08/13/13 16:52:12 Exhibit 3 Pg 2 of 52 Confidential

```
Page 1
1
 2
                  UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
                 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
5
6
     IN RE:
     RESIDENTIAL CAPITAL, LLC,
     Et al.,
                                       )Civil Action No.
8
                      Debtors,
                                      )12-12020 (MG)
9
10
11
12
13
14
           CONFIDENTIAL DEPOSITION OF JOHN S. DUBEL
15
                       New York, New York
16
                    Wednesday, July 10, 2013
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
     Reported by:
     JOMANNA DEROSA, CSR
25
     JOB NO. 63468
```

12-12020-mg Doc 4625-3 Filed 08/13/13 Entered 08/13/13 16:52:12 Exhibit 3 Pg 3 of 52 Confidential

		_		
	Page	2		Page 3
1			1	
2	July 10, 2013	- 1	2	APPEARANCES:
3	1:43 p.m.		3	
4	11.10 p.m.	- 1	4	MORRISON & FOERSTER
5			5	Attorneys for Debtors
6	Confidential Deposition of	- 1	6	1290 Avenue of the Americas
7	JOHN S. DUBEL, held at the offices	- 1	7	New York, New York 10104
8	of McKool Smith, One Bryant Park,		8	BY: J. ALEXANDER LAWRENCE, ESQ.
9	47th Floor, New York, New York,		9	,
10	before Jomanna DeRosa, a Certified	1	0	MCKOOL SMITH
11	Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public	1	1	Attorneys for Freddie Mac
12	of the States of New York, New Jersey,	1	2	One Bryant Park
13	California and Arizona.	1	3	New York, New York 10036
14		1	4	BY: PETER GOODMAN, ESQ.
15		1	5	MICHAEL CARNEY, ESQ.
16		1	6	-
17		1	7	JONES DAY
18		1	8	Attorneys for FGIC
19		1	9	222 East 41st Street
20		2	0	New York, New York 10017
21		2		BY: HOWARD SIDMAN, ESQ.
22		2		RICHARD WYNNE, ESQ.
23		2		
24		2		
25		2	5	///
	Page	4		Page 5
1			1	
2	APPEARANCES:		2	APPEARANCES:
3	WILLKIE FARR & GALLAGHER		3	ROPES & GRAY
4	Attorneys for Stonehill, Monarch, CQS,		4	Attorneys for Steering Committee of
5	Bayview Fund Management,		5	of RMBS Investors
6	787 Seventh Avenue		6	800 Boylston Street
7	New York, New York 10019		7	Boston, Massachusetts 02199
8	BY: JOSEPH BAIO, ESQ.		8	BY: ANDREW DEVORE, ESQ.
9	EMMA JAMES, ESQ.		9	DECHERT
10	WELL COMMINE O MANGEO		.0	DECHERT
11	WEIL GOTSHAL & MANGES		.1	Attorneys for Bank of New York Mellon
12 13	Attorneys for FGIC,		.2 .3	1095 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036
13 14	767 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10153		. 4	BY: JAMES MOORE, ESQ.
15	BY: RICHARD SLACK, ESQ.		.5	NEGISA BALLUKU, ESQ.
16	DI. RICHARD SLACK, ESQ.		.6	ALGIDA BALLONG, LOQ.
17	KRAMER LEVIN NAFTALIS & FRANKEL		.7	THE LAW OFFICES OF THOMAS M. MULLANEY
18	Attorneys for Official Committee of		. 8	Attorneys for CQS
19	Unsecured Creditors,		9	489 Fifth Avenue
20	1117 Avenue of the Americas		0	New York, New York 10017
21	New York, New York 10036		1	BY: THOMAS MULLANEY, ESQ.
22	BY: DANIEL EGGERMANN, ESQ.	2	2	-
23	, ,	2	13	
24		2	4	
25	///	2	15	///

	Page 6		Page 7
1		1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	APPEARANCES:	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is Tape
3	SEWARD & KISSEL	3	No. 1 of the videotaped deposition of John
4	Attorneys for U.S. Bank,	4	Dubel in re: Residential Capital, LLC, et al.
5	One Battery Park Plaza	5	in the United States Bankruptcy Court,
6	New York, New York 10004	6	Southern District of New York, case number
7	BY: MARK KOTWICK, ESQ.	7	1212020MG. This deposition is being held at
8	DALE CHRISTENSEN, JR., ESQ.	8	McKool Smith, One Bryant Park, New York, New
9	DALL CHRISTENSEN, JR., LSQ.	9	York, on July 10th, 2013, at approximately
10	ALSTON & BIRD	10	1:43 p.m My name is Phil Glauberson from
11	Attorneys for Wells Fargo Bank,	11	the firm of TSG Reporting, and I am the legal
12	90 Park Avenue	12	video specialist. The court reporter is
13	New York, New York 10016	13	Jomanna DeRosa with TSG Reporting.
14	BY: MICHAEL JOHNSON, ESQ.	14	Will counsel please introduce
15	D1. WICHAEL JOHNSON, ESQ.	15	themselves?
16	GIBBS & BRUNS	16	MR. GOODMAN: My name is Peter
17	Attorneys for Steering Committee of	17	Goodman, and I'm with the firm of McKool
18	RMBS Investors	18	Smith, and we are counsel to Freddie Mac.
19	1100 Louisiana	19	MR. BAIO: Joseph Baio from Willkie
20	Houston, Texas 77002	20	Farr & Gallagher. I'm also here with Emma
21	BY: DAVID SHEEREN, ESQ.	21	James. We represent Stonehill, Monarch, the
22	B1. DAVID SHEEKEN, ESQ.	22	CQS and Bayview Fund Management.
23	ALSO PRESENT:	23	MR. DEVORE: Andrew Devore from
24	PHIL GLAUBERSON, Legal Video Specialist	24	Ropes & Gray for the Steering Committee of
25	SHAUNA AARON (Summer Associate at Weil)	25	RMBS Investors.
	Page 8		Page 9
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	MR. SHEEREN: David Sheeren, Gibbs	2	MR. SIDMAN: Howard Sidman, Jones
3	Bruns, Steering Committee of RMBS Investors.	3	
			Day for EGIC
1 4	MD CHDISTENSEN: Dala Christansan		Day for FGIC. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court
4 5	MR. CHRISTENSEN: Dale Christensen,	4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court
5	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture.	4 5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness.
5 6	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from	4 5 6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness,
5 6 7	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from Alston & Bird for Wells Fargo Bank as trustee.	4 5 6 7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary
5 6 7 8	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from Alston & Bird for Wells Fargo Bank as trustee. MR. MULLANEY: Tom Mullaney from	4 5 6 7 8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as
5 6 7 8 9	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from Alston & Bird for Wells Fargo Bank as trustee. MR. MULLANEY: Tom Mullaney from the Law Offices of Thomas M. Mullaney for CQS.	4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows:
5 6 7 8 9	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from Alston & Bird for Wells Fargo Bank as trustee. MR. MULLANEY: Tom Mullaney from the Law Offices of Thomas M. Mullaney for CQS. MR. KOTWICK: Mark Kotwick from	4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY
5 6 7 8 9 10	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from Alston & Bird for Wells Fargo Bank as trustee. MR. MULLANEY: Tom Mullaney from the Law Offices of Thomas M. Mullaney for CQS. MR. KOTWICK: Mark Kotwick from Seward & Kissel on behalf of U.S. Bank as	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GOODMAN:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from Alston & Bird for Wells Fargo Bank as trustee. MR. MULLANEY: Tom Mullaney from the Law Offices of Thomas M. Mullaney for CQS. MR. KOTWICK: Mark Kotwick from Seward & Kissel on behalf of U.S. Bank as Trustee.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GOODMAN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Dubel. We've
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from Alston & Bird for Wells Fargo Bank as trustee. MR. MULLANEY: Tom Mullaney from the Law Offices of Thomas M. Mullaney for CQS. MR. KOTWICK: Mark Kotwick from Seward & Kissel on behalf of U.S. Bank as Trustee. MR. EGGERMANN: Daniel Eggermann	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GOODMAN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Dubel. We've met before, but again I'm Peter Goodman from
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from Alston & Bird for Wells Fargo Bank as trustee. MR. MULLANEY: Tom Mullaney from the Law Offices of Thomas M. Mullaney for CQS. MR. KOTWICK: Mark Kotwick from Seward & Kissel on behalf of U.S. Bank as Trustee. MR. EGGERMANN: Daniel Eggermann from Kramer Levin on behalf of the Official	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GOODMAN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Dubel. We've met before, but again I'm Peter Goodman from McKool Smith for the purpose of the record.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from Alston & Bird for Wells Fargo Bank as trustee. MR. MULLANEY: Tom Mullaney from the Law Offices of Thomas M. Mullaney for CQS. MR. KOTWICK: Mark Kotwick from Seward & Kissel on behalf of U.S. Bank as Trustee. MR. EGGERMANN: Daniel Eggermann from Kramer Levin on behalf of the Official Creditors.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GOODMAN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Dubel. We've met before, but again I'm Peter Goodman from McKool Smith for the purpose of the record. Mr. Dubel, have you ever been
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from Alston & Bird for Wells Fargo Bank as trustee. MR. MULLANEY: Tom Mullaney from the Law Offices of Thomas M. Mullaney for CQS. MR. KOTWICK: Mark Kotwick from Seward & Kissel on behalf of U.S. Bank as Trustee. MR. EGGERMANN: Daniel Eggermann from Kramer Levin on behalf of the Official Creditors. MR. MOORE: James Moore from	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GOODMAN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Dubel. We've met before, but again I'm Peter Goodman from McKool Smith for the purpose of the record. Mr. Dubel, have you ever been deposed before?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from Alston & Bird for Wells Fargo Bank as trustee. MR. MULLANEY: Tom Mullaney from the Law Offices of Thomas M. Mullaney for CQS. MR. KOTWICK: Mark Kotwick from Seward & Kissel on behalf of U.S. Bank as Trustee. MR. EGGERMANN: Daniel Eggermann from Kramer Levin on behalf of the Official Creditors. MR. MOORE: James Moore from Dechert on behalf of Bank New York Mellon.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GOODMAN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Dubel. We've met before, but again I'm Peter Goodman from McKool Smith for the purpose of the record. Mr. Dubel, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from Alston & Bird for Wells Fargo Bank as trustee. MR. MULLANEY: Tom Mullaney from the Law Offices of Thomas M. Mullaney for CQS. MR. KOTWICK: Mark Kotwick from Seward & Kissel on behalf of U.S. Bank as Trustee. MR. EGGERMANN: Daniel Eggermann from Kramer Levin on behalf of the Official Creditors. MR. MOORE: James Moore from Dechert on behalf of Bank New York Mellon. MR. LAWRENCE: Alex Lawrence,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GOODMAN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Dubel. We've met before, but again I'm Peter Goodman from McKool Smith for the purpose of the record. Mr. Dubel, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have. Q. How many times?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from Alston & Bird for Wells Fargo Bank as trustee. MR. MULLANEY: Tom Mullaney from the Law Offices of Thomas M. Mullaney for CQS. MR. KOTWICK: Mark Kotwick from Seward & Kissel on behalf of U.S. Bank as Trustee. MR. EGGERMANN: Daniel Eggermann from Kramer Levin on behalf of the Official Creditors. MR. MOORE: James Moore from Dechert on behalf of Bank New York Mellon. MR. LAWRENCE: Alex Lawrence, Morrison Foerster on behalf of the Debtors.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GOODMAN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Dubel. We've met before, but again I'm Peter Goodman from McKool Smith for the purpose of the record. Mr. Dubel, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have. Q. How many times? A. Twenty or thirty times. I'm not
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from Alston & Bird for Wells Fargo Bank as trustee. MR. MULLANEY: Tom Mullaney from the Law Offices of Thomas M. Mullaney for CQS. MR. KOTWICK: Mark Kotwick from Seward & Kissel on behalf of U.S. Bank as Trustee. MR. EGGERMANN: Daniel Eggermann from Kramer Levin on behalf of the Official Creditors. MR. MOORE: James Moore from Dechert on behalf of Bank New York Mellon. MR. LAWRENCE: Alex Lawrence, Morrison Foerster on behalf of the Debtors. MR. SLACK: Richard Slack from Weil	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GOODMAN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Dubel. We've met before, but again I'm Peter Goodman from McKool Smith for the purpose of the record. Mr. Dubel, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have. Q. How many times? A. Twenty or thirty times. I'm not I don't have an exact count.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from Alston & Bird for Wells Fargo Bank as trustee. MR. MULLANEY: Tom Mullaney from the Law Offices of Thomas M. Mullaney for CQS. MR. KOTWICK: Mark Kotwick from Seward & Kissel on behalf of U.S. Bank as Trustee. MR. EGGERMANN: Daniel Eggermann from Kramer Levin on behalf of the Official Creditors. MR. MOORE: James Moore from Dechert on behalf of Bank New York Mellon. MR. LAWRENCE: Alex Lawrence, Morrison Foerster on behalf of the Debtors. MR. SLACK: Richard Slack from Weil Gotshal & manges for FGIC and the FGIC	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GOODMAN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Dubel. We've met before, but again I'm Peter Goodman from McKool Smith for the purpose of the record. Mr. Dubel, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have. Q. How many times? A. Twenty or thirty times. I'm not I don't have an exact count. Q. And so you know the ground rules in
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from Alston & Bird for Wells Fargo Bank as trustee. MR. MULLANEY: Tom Mullaney from the Law Offices of Thomas M. Mullaney for CQS. MR. KOTWICK: Mark Kotwick from Seward & Kissel on behalf of U.S. Bank as Trustee. MR. EGGERMANN: Daniel Eggermann from Kramer Levin on behalf of the Official Creditors. MR. MOORE: James Moore from Dechert on behalf of Bank New York Mellon. MR. LAWRENCE: Alex Lawrence, Morrison Foerster on behalf of the Debtors. MR. SLACK: Richard Slack from Weil Gotshal & manges for FGIC and the FGIC rehabilitator. And with me today is Shauna	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GOODMAN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Dubel. We've met before, but again I'm Peter Goodman from McKool Smith for the purpose of the record. Mr. Dubel, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have. Q. How many times? A. Twenty or thirty times. I'm not I don't have an exact count. Q. And so you know the ground rules in terms of deposition, the court reporter needs you
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from Alston & Bird for Wells Fargo Bank as trustee. MR. MULLANEY: Tom Mullaney from the Law Offices of Thomas M. Mullaney for CQS. MR. KOTWICK: Mark Kotwick from Seward & Kissel on behalf of U.S. Bank as Trustee. MR. EGGERMANN: Daniel Eggermann from Kramer Levin on behalf of the Official Creditors. MR. MOORE: James Moore from Dechert on behalf of Bank New York Mellon. MR. LAWRENCE: Alex Lawrence, Morrison Foerster on behalf of the Debtors. MR. SLACK: Richard Slack from Weil Gotshal & manges for FGIC and the FGIC rehabilitator. And with me today is Shauna Aaron who is one of our summer associates.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GOODMAN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Dubel. We've met before, but again I'm Peter Goodman from McKool Smith for the purpose of the record. Mr. Dubel, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have. Q. How many times? A. Twenty or thirty times. I'm not I don't have an exact count. Q. And so you know the ground rules in terms of deposition, the court reporter needs you to answer audibly. The court reporter can't pick
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Seward & Kissel for Law Debenture. MR. JOHNSON: Michael Johnson from Alston & Bird for Wells Fargo Bank as trustee. MR. MULLANEY: Tom Mullaney from the Law Offices of Thomas M. Mullaney for CQS. MR. KOTWICK: Mark Kotwick from Seward & Kissel on behalf of U.S. Bank as Trustee. MR. EGGERMANN: Daniel Eggermann from Kramer Levin on behalf of the Official Creditors. MR. MOORE: James Moore from Dechert on behalf of Bank New York Mellon. MR. LAWRENCE: Alex Lawrence, Morrison Foerster on behalf of the Debtors. MR. SLACK: Richard Slack from Weil Gotshal & manges for FGIC and the FGIC rehabilitator. And with me today is Shauna	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness. JOHN S. DUBEL, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. GOODMAN: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Dubel. We've met before, but again I'm Peter Goodman from McKool Smith for the purpose of the record. Mr. Dubel, have you ever been deposed before? A. I have. Q. How many times? A. Twenty or thirty times. I'm not I don't have an exact count. Q. And so you know the ground rules in terms of deposition, the court reporter needs you

_	Page 10		Page 11
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	a break, you know, just let us know, and we can	2	witness in those cases, or were you deposed as an
3	take a break. Okay?	3	expert in those cases?
4	A. I understand. Thank you.	4	A. I'm not sure generally, as a
5	Q. I just to the extent we are in a	5	fact witness. I'm not sure I've ever been deposed
6	line of questioning, I'd like to finish that line	6	as an expert, but I'm assuming I'm a fact witness
7	of questioning before we do the break, but just	7	with expertise of what you know, knowledge of
8	let us know, and we'll find a convenient time for	8	the company.
9		9	* •
10	you to break.	10	Q. Have have you ever served as an
	Okay. So you said	1	expert witness in a case, a litigation case?
11	A. Can I can I just can you hear	11	A. As a witness, no.
12	me okay on my microphone? All right.	12	Q. Expert witness?
13	Q. Okay. You mentioned that you've	13	A. Correct, as an expert witness, I'm
14	been deposed, I think, 20 or 30 times. Is that	14	sorry, yes, no.
15	correct?	15	Q. Have you ever testified in court
16	A. Approximately, yes.	16	before?
17	Q. Generally, the last ten times that	17	A. I have.
18	•	18	Q. How many times?
19	depositions, if you can recall?	19	A. Probably a dozen times.
20		20	Q. And what period of time are we
21	2 3	21	talking about in terms of being deposed over a
22		22	dozen times? Was it over a ten-year period, a
23	some litigation within a restructuring environment	23	five-year period?
24	where, you know, I I was deposed.	24	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.
25	Q. And were you deposed as a fact	25	MR. GOODMAN: You can answer.
	Page 12		Page 13
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	MR. SIDMAN: You can answer.	2	Q. Okay. WorldCom. Actera?
3	A. Over the last 30 years of my	3	A. Acterna.
4	career.	4	Q. Acterna.
5	Q. Well, why don't we stick to maybe	5	A. A-C-T-E-R-N-A.
6	the last ten years of your career. How many have	6	Q. And RCN.
7	you testified within the last ten years of your	7	Okay. Let's talk about WorldCom
8	career?	8	for a moment. Do you recall the nature of your
9	A. In court?	9	testimony in WorldCom?
	Q. In court.	10	A. It was related to the confirmation
II ()	A. Approximately two or three times.	11	hearings.
10 11	71. Approximately two of times.		
11		12	•
11 12	Q. And what were the nature of those	12 13	Q. Okay. In what aspect of the
11 12 13	Q. And what were the nature of those cases that you testified in court two or three	13	Q. Okay. In what aspect of the confirmation hearings?
11 12 13 14	Q. And what were the nature of those cases that you testified in court two or three times over the past ten years?	13 14	Q. Okay. In what aspect of the confirmation hearings?A. I previously served as the chief
11 12 13 14 15	Q. And what were the nature of those cases that you testified in court two or three times over the past ten years? A. It would have been bankruptcy	13 14 15	Q. Okay. In what aspect of the confirmation hearings? A. I previously served as the chief financial officer of WorldCom prior to the
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And what were the nature of those cases that you testified in court two or three times over the past ten years? A. It would have been bankruptcy cases, either confirmation hearings or litigation	13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. In what aspect of the confirmation hearings? A. I previously served as the chief financial officer of WorldCom prior to the permanent management team being brought in, and i
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And what were the nature of those cases that you testified in court two or three times over the past ten years? A. It would have been bankruptcy cases, either confirmation hearings or litigation related to a confirmation, or it might have been a	13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. In what aspect of the confirmation hearings? A. I previously served as the chief financial officer of WorldCom prior to the permanent management team being brought in, and i continued to assist WorldCom. So I had knowledge
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And what were the nature of those cases that you testified in court two or three times over the past ten years? A. It would have been bankruptcy cases, either confirmation hearings or litigation related to a confirmation, or it might have been a DIP hearing. I just don't I don't recall	13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. In what aspect of the confirmation hearings? A. I previously served as the chief financial officer of WorldCom prior to the permanent management team being brought in, and i continued to assist WorldCom. So I had knowledge of all of the issues related to the the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And what were the nature of those cases that you testified in court two or three times over the past ten years? A. It would have been bankruptcy cases, either confirmation hearings or litigation related to a confirmation, or it might have been a DIP hearing. I just don't I don't recall exactly what you know, which cases, but	13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. In what aspect of the confirmation hearings? A. I previously served as the chief financial officer of WorldCom prior to the permanent management team being brought in, and i continued to assist WorldCom. So I had knowledge of all of the issues related to the the accounting records of WorldCom.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And what were the nature of those cases that you testified in court two or three times over the past ten years? A. It would have been bankruptcy cases, either confirmation hearings or litigation related to a confirmation, or it might have been a DIP hearing. I just don't I don't recall exactly what you know, which cases, but Q. And what were those cases, the	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. In what aspect of the confirmation hearings? A. I previously served as the chief financial officer of WorldCom prior to the permanent management team being brought in, and i continued to assist WorldCom. So I had knowledge of all of the issues related to the the accounting records of WorldCom. Q. So the testimony I'm trying to
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And what were the nature of those cases that you testified in court two or three times over the past ten years? A. It would have been bankruptcy cases, either confirmation hearings or litigation related to a confirmation, or it might have been a DIP hearing. I just don't I don't recall exactly what you know, which cases, but Q. And what were those cases, the names of those cases?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. In what aspect of the confirmation hearings? A. I previously served as the chief financial officer of WorldCom prior to the permanent management team being brought in, and i continued to assist WorldCom. So I had knowledge of all of the issues related to the the accounting records of WorldCom. Q. So the testimony I'm trying to understand. It was testimony concerning the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 21 22	Q. And what were the nature of those cases that you testified in court two or three times over the past ten years? A. It would have been bankruptcy cases, either confirmation hearings or litigation related to a confirmation, or it might have been a DIP hearing. I just don't I don't recall exactly what you know, which cases, but Q. And what were those cases, the names of those cases? A. WorldCom would have been one. I	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. In what aspect of the confirmation hearings? A. I previously served as the chief financial officer of WorldCom prior to the permanent management team being brought in, and i continued to assist WorldCom. So I had knowledge of all of the issues related to the the accounting records of WorldCom. Q. So the testimony I'm trying to understand. It was testimony concerning the accounting records of WorldCom?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 21 22 23	Q. And what were the nature of those cases that you testified in court two or three times over the past ten years? A. It would have been bankruptcy cases, either confirmation hearings or litigation related to a confirmation, or it might have been a DIP hearing. I just don't I don't recall exactly what you know, which cases, but Q. And what were those cases, the names of those cases? A. WorldCom would have been one. I believe I testified in Acterna, in RCN, in re,	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. In what aspect of the confirmation hearings? A. I previously served as the chief financial officer of WorldCom prior to the permanent management team being brought in, and i continued to assist WorldCom. So I had knowledge of all of the issues related to the the accounting records of WorldCom. Q. So the testimony I'm trying to understand. It was testimony concerning the accounting records of WorldCom? A. I don't recall exactly what the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And what were the nature of those cases that you testified in court two or three times over the past ten years? A. It would have been bankruptcy cases, either confirmation hearings or litigation related to a confirmation, or it might have been a DIP hearing. I just don't I don't recall exactly what you know, which cases, but Q. And what were those cases, the names of those cases? A. WorldCom would have been one. I believe I testified in Acterna, in RCN, in re, obviously, on the names of those. Those are the	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. In what aspect of the confirmation hearings? A. I previously served as the chief financial officer of WorldCom prior to the permanent management team being brought in, and i continued to assist WorldCom. So I had knowledge of all of the issues related to the the accounting records of WorldCom. Q. So the testimony I'm trying to understand. It was testimony concerning the accounting records of WorldCom?

	Page 14		Page 15
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	surrounding the confirmation hearings.	2	circumstances of having Acterna emerge from its
3	Q. And how about Acterna, what was the	3	Chapter 11.
4	nature of that testimony?	4	Q. And did the testimony include a
5	A. Acterna would have been	5	narrative on the plan of reorganization in the
6	confirmation.	6	case?
7	Q. And what aspect of confirmation	7	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.
8	would the testimony have been about?	8	You can answer.
9	A. I was the chief restructuring	9	A. I don't recall.
10		10	Q. How about in the WorldCom case, did
11		11	your testimony also relate to a narrative of or
12		12	summary of the plan of reorganization in that
13	\mathcal{C}	13	case?
14		14	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.
15		15	You can answer.
16		16	A. I don't think it did.
17		17	Q. What was the nature of your
18		18	testimony in the RCN case?
19		19	A. I don't recall whether I I
20	\mathcal{E}	20	might have testified, I just don't recall, it's
21	, 3 6 6	21	been several years, on the on the DIP loan or,
22	J	22	you know, again on on any issues related to the
23	<i>C</i> ,	23	confirmation. Again, I might have just proffered
24	•	24	my testimony.
25		25	Q. Do you recall what aspect of the
	Page 16		Page 17
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	confirmation you testified or proffered to?	2	I mean, there's a it's probably in the records
3	A. I was the president of RCN, so I	3	at the at the court for RCN. I just don't
4	would have been the person who would have been	4	recall exactly what it was.
5	proffering or testifying as to all of the you	5	Q. But it had something to do with
6	know, all of the issues needed for what they	6	confirmation of the plan and the meeting of the
7	would have needed the witness for, getting the	7	1129 requirements. Correct?
8	you know, the plan confirmed.	8	A. That's what I believe, yes.
9	Q. And what does that mean all of the	9	Q. Okay. How about your testimony
10		10	with respect to the DIP loan, do you recall the
11		11	substance of that testimony?
12		12	A. No, I don't recall it. It probably
13	have to go through in front of the judge to get	13	would have just been if we even did testimony,
14		14	it would have been just, you know, getting the
15		15	loan in place at the initial outset of the case.
16		16	Q. So would it have been financial
17		17	testimony?
18		18	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.
19		19	You can answer.
20		20	A. I assume so. I just don't recall
21		21	the testimony.
22	Q. To to the confirmation.	22	Q. Would the testimony have been in
	MR. SIDMAN: Same objection.	23	the nature of the ability to meet the terms of the
23 24 25	You can answer.	23 24 25	the nature of the ability to meet the terms of the DIP loan? A. Again, I I don't recall.

	Page 18		Page 19
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	Q. Now, have you provided in-court	2	Let's try that.
3	testimony on any other matters other than these	3	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form
4	three matters within the past ten years?	4	of the question.
5	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.	5	If there is a question, then you
6	You can answer.	6	can answer.
7	A. I may have. I just you know,	7	A. If it were a confirmation hearing,
8	sitting here right now, I don't remember.	8	then I would view that as significant to the case
9	Q. These are would you view these	9	because that's how the companies emerge from
10	•	10	Chapter 11.
11		11	•
12	· · ·	12	Q. So in terms of significant, as you
13	→	13	defined it, as confirmation of a case, these are
13 14		13 14	the three cases that you can recall testifying in? A. If I did testify. Again, I don't
		14 15	, ,
15 16			remember if I testified in all of them.
16	, ,	16	Generally, I would have prepared for it. Whether
17		17	I actually got up on the stand for a minute or
18	J ,	18	just stood in the back and was proffered, I just
19		19	don't recall every case whether I did or did not.
20	1	20	Q. Okay. Now, how about testimony in
21	· · ·	21	connection with confirmation of a plan over the
22	, 1	22	interval of 30 years ago to 20 to ten years ago,
23	,	23	because we just talked about the ten-year
24		24	interval, do you recall testifying as to
25	Q. Yes, significant to the case.	25	confirmation within that ten to 20, 30-year
	Page 20		Page 21
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	interval in any case?	2	MR. GOODMAN: Can you
3	A. I don't recall. At that point I	3	MR. SIDMAN: Off the record,
4	don't recall which when and where I testified,	4	please.
5	you know, specifically.	5	MR. GOODMAN: We'll go off the
6	Q. Fair enough. It's a long time.	6	record.
7	A. Yes.	7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off
8	Q. Is it possible that you may have	8	the record. The time is 1:59 p.m
9	testified during that time interval concerning	9	(Recess taken.)
10		10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on
11		11	the record. The time is 2:02 p.m.
12		12	Q. Now, when you were involved in the
13		13	WorldCom case, were you involved in coming up with
14		14	the plan of reorganization for that case?
15		15	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.
16		16	Answer, if you can.
17		17	A. No, I was not.
18		18	Q. Who was involved in coming up with
19		19	the plan of reorganization in that case?
20	- T - T - T - T - T - T - T - T - T - T	20	A. The current management and counsel,
21		21	along with, I assume, a variety of creditors.
22		22	Q. And so you didn't participate at
23	8 8 8 F 8 8	23	all in the development of the plan of
24	J	24	reorganization in that case?
r -			
25	A. Yes, it generally does.	25	MR. SIDMAN: Object to form.

1	Page 22		Page 23
_	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	You can answer.	2	guess towards the latter part, I converted over to
3	A. No, I did not.	3	the chief restructuring officer. And similar to
4	·	4	Acterna, would have had all the lead
	Q. How about Acterna, were you	5	
5	involved at all in the development of the plan of	6	responsibilities for the restructuring process,
6	reorganization in the Acterna case?	7	the bankruptcy and as a member of management
7	A. Yes, I was.	1	leading the bankruptcy process.
8	Q. And what was your role?	8	Q. In your in the past 30 years, do
9	A. In Acterna, I was the chief	9	you recall how many bankruptcy cases you've been
10	restructuring officer for the company. In that	10	involved in where you had a role in developing the
11	role I was the you know, the lead management	11	plan of reorganization?
12	person responsible for all of the restructuring	12	A. In various different positions,
13	activities, including the bankruptcy proceedings.	13	probably 15 or 20.
14	Q. And would you have reviewed the	14	Q. And generally, how would you
15	plan of reorganization?	15	summarize your roles in those 15 to 20 cases in
16	A. In the Acterna case?	16	terms of developing a plan of reorganization?
17	Q. Yes.	17	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. Do
18	A. Absolutely, yes.	18	you want him to go through each one, or do you
19	Q. How about in the RCN case, were you	19	want
20	involved in all at all in the development of	20	Q. I said generally, if you could
21	plan of reorganization in the RCN case?	21	summarize.
22	A. Yes, I was.	22	A. If I was on the company side,
23	Q. And what was your role in that	23	then and I had the, you know, key role or a
24	regard?	24	lead role in management or as an advisor, I would
25	A. I was the president of RCN; and I	25	have been working, you know, closely with advisors
	Page 24		Page 25
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	to develop the plan. If I was on the creditor	2	information?
3	side, I would have been as a creditor working	3	
	towards the development of a plan.	1 2	MR. SIDMAN: Object to form.
4	towards the development of a plan.	4	MR. SIDMAN: Object to form. You can answer.
5		1	- v
	Q. Do you know what a Disclosure	4	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will
5		4 5	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes.
5 6 7	Q. Do you know what a Disclosure Statement is? A. I do.	4 5 6	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes. Q. What kind of financial information?
5 6	Q. Do you know what a DisclosureStatement is?A. I do.Q. What's your understanding of a	4 5 6 7	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes. Q. What kind of financial information? A. Depending on the facts and
5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Do you know what a Disclosure Statement is? A. I do. Q. What's your understanding of a Disclosure Statement? 	4 5 6 7 8 9	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes. Q. What kind of financial information? A. Depending on the facts and circumstances in the particular situation, they
5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you know what a Disclosure Statement is? A. I do. Q. What's your understanding of a Disclosure Statement? A. The best nonlegal way to describe	4 5 6 7 8 9	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes. Q. What kind of financial information? A. Depending on the facts and circumstances in the particular situation, they can either provide projections or historical
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Do you know what a Disclosure Statement is? A. I do. Q. What's your understanding of a Disclosure Statement? A. The best nonlegal way to describe it, since I'm not a lawyer, is it's kind of a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes. Q. What kind of financial information? A. Depending on the facts and circumstances in the particular situation, they can either provide projections or historical financial information or both.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Do you know what a Disclosure Statement is? A. I do. Q. What's your understanding of a Disclosure Statement? A. The best nonlegal way to describe it, since I'm not a lawyer, is it's kind of a plain English document that provides a simpler to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes. Q. What kind of financial information? A. Depending on the facts and circumstances in the particular situation, they can either provide projections or historical financial information or both. Q. And what's the purpose of the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Do you know what a Disclosure Statement is? A. I do. Q. What's your understanding of a Disclosure Statement? A. The best nonlegal way to describe it, since I'm not a lawyer, is it's kind of a plain English document that provides a simpler to read and understand interpretation of the plan and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes. Q. What kind of financial information? A. Depending on the facts and circumstances in the particular situation, they can either provide projections or historical financial information or both. Q. And what's the purpose of the financial information, to your understanding?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you know what a Disclosure Statement is? A. I do. Q. What's your understanding of a Disclosure Statement? A. The best nonlegal way to describe it, since I'm not a lawyer, is it's kind of a plain English document that provides a simpler to read and understand interpretation of the plan and also provides additional information that the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes. Q. What kind of financial information? A. Depending on the facts and circumstances in the particular situation, they can either provide projections or historical financial information or both. Q. And what's the purpose of the financial information, to your understanding? MR. SIDMAN: Objection.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Do you know what a Disclosure Statement is? A. I do. Q. What's your understanding of a Disclosure Statement? A. The best nonlegal way to describe it, since I'm not a lawyer, is it's kind of a plain English document that provides a simpler to read and understand interpretation of the plan and also provides additional information that the readers of the document can use to understand so	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes. Q. What kind of financial information? A. Depending on the facts and circumstances in the particular situation, they can either provide projections or historical financial information or both. Q. And what's the purpose of the financial information, to your understanding? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you know what a Disclosure Statement is? A. I do. Q. What's your understanding of a Disclosure Statement? A. The best nonlegal way to describe it, since I'm not a lawyer, is it's kind of a plain English document that provides a simpler to read and understand interpretation of the plan and also provides additional information that the readers of the document can use to understand so that they can make a determination as to whether	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes. Q. What kind of financial information? A. Depending on the facts and circumstances in the particular situation, they can either provide projections or historical financial information or both. Q. And what's the purpose of the financial information, to your understanding? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you know what a Disclosure Statement is? A. I do. Q. What's your understanding of a Disclosure Statement? A. The best nonlegal way to describe it, since I'm not a lawyer, is it's kind of a plain English document that provides a simpler to read and understand interpretation of the plan and also provides additional information that the readers of the document can use to understand so that they can make a determination as to whether or not they would like to either vote, vote in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes. Q. What kind of financial information? A. Depending on the facts and circumstances in the particular situation, they can either provide projections or historical financial information or both. Q. And what's the purpose of the financial information, to your understanding? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Again, it's for the readers to understand and be able to make a determination as
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you know what a Disclosure Statement is? A. I do. Q. What's your understanding of a Disclosure Statement? A. The best nonlegal way to describe it, since I'm not a lawyer, is it's kind of a plain English document that provides a simpler to read and understand interpretation of the plan and also provides additional information that the readers of the document can use to understand so that they can make a determination as to whether or not they would like to either vote, vote in favor or vote to reject the plan.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes. Q. What kind of financial information? A. Depending on the facts and circumstances in the particular situation, they can either provide projections or historical financial information or both. Q. And what's the purpose of the financial information, to your understanding? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Again, it's for the readers to understand and be able to make a determination as to which they which way they would like to vote
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you know what a Disclosure Statement is? A. I do. Q. What's your understanding of a Disclosure Statement? A. The best nonlegal way to describe it, since I'm not a lawyer, is it's kind of a plain English document that provides a simpler to read and understand interpretation of the plan and also provides additional information that the readers of the document can use to understand so that they can make a determination as to whether or not they would like to either vote, vote in favor or vote to reject the plan. Q. And do you know whether Disclosure	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes. Q. What kind of financial information? A. Depending on the facts and circumstances in the particular situation, they can either provide projections or historical financial information or both. Q. And what's the purpose of the financial information, to your understanding? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Again, it's for the readers to understand and be able to make a determination as to which they which way they would like to vote on the plan of reorganization.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you know what a Disclosure Statement is? A. I do. Q. What's your understanding of a Disclosure Statement? A. The best nonlegal way to describe it, since I'm not a lawyer, is it's kind of a plain English document that provides a simpler to read and understand interpretation of the plan and also provides additional information that the readers of the document can use to understand so that they can make a determination as to whether or not they would like to either vote, vote in favor or vote to reject the plan. Q. And do you know whether Disclosure Statements generally summarize, in layman's terms,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes. Q. What kind of financial information? A. Depending on the facts and circumstances in the particular situation, they can either provide projections or historical financial information or both. Q. And what's the purpose of the financial information, to your understanding? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Again, it's for the readers to understand and be able to make a determination as to which they which way they would like to vote on the plan of reorganization. Q. And you've been involved in in
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know what a Disclosure Statement is? A. I do. Q. What's your understanding of a Disclosure Statement? A. The best nonlegal way to describe it, since I'm not a lawyer, is it's kind of a plain English document that provides a simpler to read and understand interpretation of the plan and also provides additional information that the readers of the document can use to understand so that they can make a determination as to whether or not they would like to either vote, vote in favor or vote to reject the plan. Q. And do you know whether Disclosure Statements generally summarize, in layman's terms, the plan of reorganization?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes. Q. What kind of financial information? A. Depending on the facts and circumstances in the particular situation, they can either provide projections or historical financial information or both. Q. And what's the purpose of the financial information, to your understanding? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Again, it's for the readers to understand and be able to make a determination as to which they which way they would like to vote on the plan of reorganization. Q. And you've been involved in in developing Disclosure Statements. Is that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know what a Disclosure Statement is? A. I do. Q. What's your understanding of a Disclosure Statement? A. The best nonlegal way to describe it, since I'm not a lawyer, is it's kind of a plain English document that provides a simpler to read and understand interpretation of the plan and also provides additional information that the readers of the document can use to understand so that they can make a determination as to whether or not they would like to either vote, vote in favor or vote to reject the plan. Q. And do you know whether Disclosure Statements generally summarize, in layman's terms, the plan of reorganization? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes. Q. What kind of financial information? A. Depending on the facts and circumstances in the particular situation, they can either provide projections or historical financial information or both. Q. And what's the purpose of the financial information, to your understanding? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Again, it's for the readers to understand and be able to make a determination as to which they which way they would like to vote on the plan of reorganization. Q. And you've been involved in in developing Disclosure Statements. Is that correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you know what a Disclosure Statement is? A. I do. Q. What's your understanding of a Disclosure Statement? A. The best nonlegal way to describe it, since I'm not a lawyer, is it's kind of a plain English document that provides a simpler to read and understand interpretation of the plan and also provides additional information that the readers of the document can use to understand so that they can make a determination as to whether or not they would like to either vote, vote in favor or vote to reject the plan. Q. And do you know whether Disclosure Statements generally summarize, in layman's terms, the plan of reorganization? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. You can answer.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes. Q. What kind of financial information? A. Depending on the facts and circumstances in the particular situation, they can either provide projections or historical financial information or both. Q. And what's the purpose of the financial information, to your understanding? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Again, it's for the readers to understand and be able to make a determination as to which they which way they would like to vote on the plan of reorganization. Q. And you've been involved in in developing Disclosure Statements. Is that correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know what a Disclosure Statement is? A. I do. Q. What's your understanding of a Disclosure Statement? A. The best nonlegal way to describe it, since I'm not a lawyer, is it's kind of a plain English document that provides a simpler to read and understand interpretation of the plan and also provides additional information that the readers of the document can use to understand so that they can make a determination as to whether or not they would like to either vote, vote in favor or vote to reject the plan. Q. And do you know whether Disclosure Statements generally summarize, in layman's terms, the plan of reorganization? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	You can answer. A. Most Disclosure Statements will provide some level of financial information, yes. Q. What kind of financial information? A. Depending on the facts and circumstances in the particular situation, they can either provide projections or historical financial information or both. Q. And what's the purpose of the financial information, to your understanding? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Again, it's for the readers to understand and be able to make a determination as to which they which way they would like to vote on the plan of reorganization. Q. And you've been involved in in developing Disclosure Statements. Is that correct?

	Page 26		Page 27
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	Q. What would your role normally be in	2	side, it would have been either my role as if I
3	terms of providing or developing a Disclosure	3	was a chief financial officer or if I was a CRO or
4	Statement?	4	what have you, I might have been someone working
5	A. It would depend on what role I had	5	under my direction to provide information.
6	in the reorganization process. If I was on the	6	Q. And who would have been under your
7	management side of the debtor, I would have been	7	direction?
8	involved in the actual drafting of it and	8	A. A CFO or a finance or controller, a
9	providing input and information to include in the	9	finance person or controller.
10		10	Q. How about a financial advisor to
11	, & ,	11	the company?
12	, <i>C</i>	12	A. Well, not within the management,
13	11 1	13	but as an outside party, yes, a financial advisor.
14		14	Q. And you would have worked with a
15		15	financial advisor on the financial information
16	1 6	16	that would have been contained in a Disclosure
17		17	Statement. Is that correct?
18	•	18	MR. SIDMAN: Objection.
19	3	19	You can answer.
20		20	A. Generally, yes.
21		21	Q. Do you know how many times do
22		22	you recall how many times you worked with a
23	1	23	financial advisor with respect to financial
24	3 2	24	information that was contained in a Disclosure
25	would have been involved with from the management	25	Statement?
		1	
	Page 28		Page 29
1	Page 28 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	Page 29 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
1 2	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1 2	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I
2	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I	2	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be
2 3	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor.	2 3	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I
2 3 4	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor. Q. Now, if someone provided you with	2 3 4	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want
2 3 4 5	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor.	2 3 4 5	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want to make sure that it was accurate to the best of our ability to make it accurate.
2 3 4 5 6	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor. Q. Now, if someone provided you with financial information you believe was wrong or	2 3 4 5 6	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want to make sure that it was accurate to the best of
2 3 4 5 6 7	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor. Q. Now, if someone provided you with financial information you believe was wrong or incorrect, would you notify that person that you	2 3 4 5 6 7	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want to make sure that it was accurate to the best of our ability to make it accurate. Q. So it wouldn't be appropriate for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor. Q. Now, if someone provided you with financial information you believe was wrong or incorrect, would you notify that person that you didn't believe the financial information was correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want to make sure that it was accurate to the best of our ability to make it accurate. Q. So it wouldn't be appropriate for information to be put into a Disclosure Statement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor. Q. Now, if someone provided you with financial information you believe was wrong or incorrect, would you notify that person that you didn't believe the financial information was correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want to make sure that it was accurate to the best of our ability to make it accurate. Q. So it wouldn't be appropriate for information to be put into a Disclosure Statement where you had control over that financial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor. Q. Now, if someone provided you with financial information you believe was wrong or incorrect, would you notify that person that you didn't believe the financial information was correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. If I was I'm sorry. Could you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want to make sure that it was accurate to the best of our ability to make it accurate. Q. So it wouldn't be appropriate for information to be put into a Disclosure Statement where you had control over that financial information and you believed that information to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor. Q. Now, if someone provided you with financial information you believe was wrong or incorrect, would you notify that person that you didn't believe the financial information was correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. If I was I'm sorry. Could you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want to make sure that it was accurate to the best of our ability to make it accurate. Q. So it wouldn't be appropriate for information to be put into a Disclosure Statement where you had control over that financial information and you believed that information to be incorrect. Is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor. Q. Now, if someone provided you with financial information you believe was wrong or incorrect, would you notify that person that you didn't believe the financial information was correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. If I was I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question? Q. Okay. If someone working under	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want to make sure that it was accurate to the best of our ability to make it accurate. Q. So it wouldn't be appropriate for information to be put into a Disclosure Statement where you had control over that financial information and you believed that information to be incorrect. Is that correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor. Q. Now, if someone provided you with financial information you believe was wrong or incorrect, would you notify that person that you didn't believe the financial information was correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. If I was I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question? Q. Okay. If someone working under	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want to make sure that it was accurate to the best of our ability to make it accurate. Q. So it wouldn't be appropriate for information to be put into a Disclosure Statement where you had control over that financial information and you believed that information to be incorrect. Is that correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer, if you can.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor. Q. Now, if someone provided you with financial information you believe was wrong or incorrect, would you notify that person that you didn't believe the financial information was correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. If I was I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question? Q. Okay. If someone working under your direction or control provided you with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want to make sure that it was accurate to the best of our ability to make it accurate. Q. So it wouldn't be appropriate for information to be put into a Disclosure Statement where you had control over that financial information and you believed that information to be incorrect. Is that correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer, if you can. A. I'm not sure. I think you're asking me a legal question. I'm not a lawyer. Q. It's not a legal question. It's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor. Q. Now, if someone provided you with financial information you believe was wrong or incorrect, would you notify that person that you didn't believe the financial information was correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. If I was I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question? Q. Okay. If someone working under your direction or control provided you with information for a Disclosure Statement that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want to make sure that it was accurate to the best of our ability to make it accurate. Q. So it wouldn't be appropriate for information to be put into a Disclosure Statement where you had control over that financial information and you believed that information to be incorrect. Is that correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer, if you can. A. I'm not sure. I think you're asking me a legal question. I'm not a lawyer. Q. It's not a legal question. It's just a layman's question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor. Q. Now, if someone provided you with financial information you believe was wrong or incorrect, would you notify that person that you didn't believe the financial information was correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. If I was I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question? Q. Okay. If someone working under your direction or control provided you with information for a Disclosure Statement that was not correct, would you have notified that person that you believed the information was incorrect?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want to make sure that it was accurate to the best of our ability to make it accurate. Q. So it wouldn't be appropriate for information to be put into a Disclosure Statement where you had control over that financial information and you believed that information to be incorrect. Is that correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer, if you can. A. I'm not sure. I think you're asking me a legal question. I'm not a lawyer. Q. It's not a legal question. It's just a layman's question. A. If I knew that information was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor. Q. Now, if someone provided you with financial information you believe was wrong or incorrect, would you notify that person that you didn't believe the financial information was correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. If I was I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question? Q. Okay. If someone working under your direction or control provided you with information for a Disclosure Statement that was not correct, would you have notified that person that you believed the information was incorrect? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want to make sure that it was accurate to the best of our ability to make it accurate. Q. So it wouldn't be appropriate for information to be put into a Disclosure Statement where you had control over that financial information and you believed that information to be incorrect. Is that correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer, if you can. A. I'm not sure. I think you're asking me a legal question. I'm not a lawyer. Q. It's not a legal question. It's just a layman's question. A. If I knew that information was inaccurate and was going to be included, as I said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor. Q. Now, if someone provided you with financial information you believe was wrong or incorrect, would you notify that person that you didn't believe the financial information was correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. If I was I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question? Q. Okay. If someone working under your direction or control provided you with information for a Disclosure Statement that was not correct, would you have notified that person that you believed the information was incorrect? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want to make sure that it was accurate to the best of our ability to make it accurate. Q. So it wouldn't be appropriate for information to be put into a Disclosure Statement where you had control over that financial information and you believed that information to be incorrect. Is that correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer, if you can. A. I'm not sure. I think you're asking me a legal question. I'm not a lawyer. Q. It's not a legal question. It's just a layman's question. A. If I knew that information was inaccurate and was going to be included, as I said earlier, I would have informed somebody to find
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor. Q. Now, if someone provided you with financial information you believe was wrong or incorrect, would you notify that person that you didn't believe the financial information was correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. If I was I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question? Q. Okay. If someone working under your direction or control provided you with information for a Disclosure Statement that was not correct, would you have notified that person that you believed the information was incorrect? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. You can answer. A. If it was information that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want to make sure that it was accurate to the best of our ability to make it accurate. Q. So it wouldn't be appropriate for information to be put into a Disclosure Statement where you had control over that financial information and you believed that information to be incorrect. Is that correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer, if you can. A. I'm not sure. I think you're asking me a legal question. I'm not a lawyer. Q. It's not a legal question. It's just a layman's question. A. If I knew that information was inaccurate and was going to be included, as I said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor. Q. Now, if someone provided you with financial information you believe was wrong or incorrect, would you notify that person that you didn't believe the financial information was correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. If I was I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question? Q. Okay. If someone working under your direction or control provided you with information for a Disclosure Statement that was not correct, would you have notified that person that you believed the information was incorrect? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. You can answer. A. If it was information that was going to be included in the Disclosure Statement,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want to make sure that it was accurate to the best of our ability to make it accurate. Q. So it wouldn't be appropriate for information to be put into a Disclosure Statement where you had control over that financial information and you believed that information to be incorrect. Is that correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer, if you can. A. I'm not sure. I think you're asking me a legal question. I'm not a lawyer. Q. It's not a legal question. It's just a layman's question. A. If I knew that information was inaccurate and was going to be included, as I said earlier, I would have informed somebody to find out why it was inaccurate and correct it. Q. Because you wouldn't want incorrect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 12 22 23	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor. Q. Now, if someone provided you with financial information you believe was wrong or incorrect, would you notify that person that you didn't believe the financial information was correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. If I was I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question? Q. Okay. If someone working under your direction or control provided you with information for a Disclosure Statement that was not correct, would you have notified that person that you believed the information was incorrect? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. You can answer. A. If it was information that was going to be included in the Disclosure Statement, I might have notified that person or someone else	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want to make sure that it was accurate to the best of our ability to make it accurate. Q. So it wouldn't be appropriate for information to be put into a Disclosure Statement where you had control over that financial information and you believed that information to be incorrect. Is that correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer, if you can. A. I'm not sure. I think you're asking me a legal question. I'm not a lawyer. Q. It's not a legal question. It's just a layman's question. A. If I knew that information was inaccurate and was going to be included, as I said earlier, I would have informed somebody to find out why it was inaccurate and correct it. Q. Because you wouldn't want incorrect information to be disseminated to parties
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The vast majority of the situations where I was working on the management side, I would have been working with a financial advisor. Q. Now, if someone provided you with financial information you believe was wrong or incorrect, would you notify that person that you didn't believe the financial information was correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. If I was I'm sorry. Could you repeat the question? Q. Okay. If someone working under your direction or control provided you with information for a Disclosure Statement that was not correct, would you have notified that person that you believed the information was incorrect? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. You can answer. A. If it was information that was going to be included in the Disclosure Statement, I might have notified that person or someone else about my views on it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. If there was information that I believed was not accurate and it was going to be included in a Disclosure Statement, I would want to make sure that it was accurate to the best of our ability to make it accurate. Q. So it wouldn't be appropriate for information to be put into a Disclosure Statement where you had control over that financial information and you believed that information to be incorrect. Is that correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer, if you can. A. I'm not sure. I think you're asking me a legal question. I'm not a lawyer. Q. It's not a legal question. It's just a layman's question. A. If I knew that information was inaccurate and was going to be included, as I said earlier, I would have informed somebody to find out why it was inaccurate and correct it. Q. Because you wouldn't want incorrect

1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 You can answer. 3 A. Because I would like to have the 4 information as accurate as possible. 5 Q. And why is that? 6 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 7 Answer. 8 A. Because I would like to have the 9 information available to the people who are the 10 readers of the document to have accurate 11 information to use it in whatever shape, fashion 12 or form they would like to use it in. 13 Q. So they can make an informed 14 decision about the plan of reorganization. Right? 15 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 16 You can answer. 17 A. I don't know what users are always 18 going to be doing. Some people don't even read 19 the Disclosure Statement. So I don't know whether 19 they would use it for that purpose or not. 20 Q. I'm not talking about one or two people. I'm talking about one or two people. I'm talking about one or two assume that people are informed of and have sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? 2 people. I'm talking about generally. You want to make sure that people are informed of and have sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? 2 people. I'm talking about undoen or two people. I'm talking about generally. You want to make sure that people are inforrmed of and have sure that people are informed of an have	2	Page 30		Page 31
A. Because I would like to have the information as accurate as possible. Q. And why is that? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. Because I would like to have the information available to the people who are the readers of the document to have accurate information to use it in whatever shape, fashion Q. So they can make an informed decision about the plan of reorganization. Right? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I don't know what users are always going to be doing. Some people don't even read the Disclosure Statement. So I don't know whether they would use it for that purpose or not. Q. I'm not talking about generally. You want to make sure that people are informed and have sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Page 32 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. Tid have to go back and kind of spending about each case and kind of spending about eac	2	_	1	
A. Because I would like to have the information as accurate as possible. Q. And why is that? A. Because I would like to have the information available to the people who are the readers of the document to have accurate information to use it in whatever shape, fashion or form they would like to use it in. Q. So they can make an informed decision about the plan of reorganization. Right? A. I don't know what users are always going to be doing. Some people don't even read the Disclosure Statement. So I don't know whether they would use it for that purpose or not. 20 people. I'm talking about one or two make sure that people are informed of and have sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Page 32 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Page 32 A. Yes. Q. And you worked on the development of a Disclosure Statement in RCN. Is that right? A. I did. A. As I testified previously, I was the the plan of reorganization. Right? A. As I testified previously, I was the the previously of the Disclosure Statement in the Disclosure Statement in the Disclosure Statement in the Disclosure Statement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna. A. As I testified earlier, I was the 2 they would use it for that purpose or not. 20 people. I'm talking about acch case and kind of spends ome time thinking about each case and kind of spends ome time thinking about each case and kind of spends ome time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. A. I believe I testified earlier that 1 was not.				
4				
5 Q. And why is that? 6 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 7 A. Because I would like to have the information available to the people who are the readers of the document to have accurate information to use it in whatever shape, fashion or form they would like to use it in. 12 or form they would like to use it in. 13 Q. So they can make an informed decision about the plan of reorganization. Right? 14 decision about the plan of reorganization. Right? 15 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 16 You can answer. 17 A. I don't know what users are always going to be doing. Some people don't even read the Disclosure Statement. So I don't know whether they would use it for that purpose or not. 17 popole. I'm talking about one or two make sure that people are informed of and have sufficient and accurate informed of and have sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. 3 chief restructuring officer at Acterna. 4 Q. And what was your role in - in working on a Disclosure Statement for the RCN matter? A. As I testified previously, I was the president of RCN. And then towards the latte stages, I switched my title and role to chief restructuring officer. Q. So would you say you had major involvement in the development of the Disclosure Statement in the RCN case? Page 32 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. 4 Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? Page 32 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 A. As I testified earlier, I was the for reorganization. Right? 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 A. As I testified earlier, I was the for reorganization. Right? 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 A. As I testified earlier, I was the for reorganization. Right? 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 A. As I testified earlier, I was the for reorganization. Right? 2 G. Fourteen out of 15? A. The majority. Q. More than ten? Q. Fourteen out of 15				
MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Answer. A. Because I would like to have the information available to the people who are the readers of the document to have accurate information to use it in whatever shape, fashion or form they would like to use it in. Q. So they can make an informed decision about the plan of reorganization. Right? A. I did. Q. And what was your role in in working on a Disclosure Statement for the RCN matter? A. As I testified previously, I was the president of RCN. And then towards the latte stages, I switched my title and role to chief restructuring officer. A. I don't know what users are always going to be doing. Some people don't even read the Disclosure Statement. So I don't know whether they would use it for that purpose or not. Q. I'm not talking about one or two people. I'm talking about generally. You want to make sure that people are informed of and have sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? Page 32 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? Page J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The majority. A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what's the full name of the company that yo worked for worked for in 2008? A. FGIC, what's the full name of the company that yo worked for worked for in 2008?			1	
A Answer. A As Because I would like to have the information available to the people who are the readers of the document to have accurate information to use it in whatever shape, fashion Q. So they can make an informed decision about the plan of reorganization. Right? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A I don't know what users are always going to be doing. Some people don't even read the Disclosure Statement. So I don't know whether they would use it for that purpose or not. Q I'm not talking about one or two and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? J DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A A S I testified earlier, I was the confirment of the Disclosure Statement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? A A S I besified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. A A Yes. Q And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in Working on a Disclosure Statement for the RCN matter? A. A S I testified previously, I was the the president of RCN. And then towards the latte stages, I switched my title and role to chief restructuring officer. A. A S I testified previously, I was the president of RCN. And then towards the latte stages, I switched my title and role to chief restructuring officer. A. A S I testified previously, I was the president of RCN. And then towards the latte stages, I switched my title and role to chief restructuring officer. A. A S I testified previously, I was the president of RCN. And then towards the latte stages, I switched my title and role to chief restructuring officer. A. A S I testified previously, I was the president of RCN. And then towards the latte stages, I switched my title and role to chief restructuring officer. A. I believe I testified earlier to the Acterna. A A I believe I testified earlier to that yes. J DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The majority. A. Yes. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record, and the president of the Company that			1	
A. Because I would like to have the information available to the people who are the readers of the document to have accurate information to use it in whatever shape, fashion or form they would like to use it in. Q. So they can make an informed decision about the plan of reorganization. Right? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. I don't As I testified previously, I was the president of RCN. And then towards the latte stages, I switched my title and role to chief restructuring officer. Q. So would you say you had major involvement in the development of the Disclosure Statement. So I don't know whether they would use it for that purpose or not. Q. I'm not talking about one or two people. I'm talking about generally. You want to make sure that people are informed of and have sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? Page 32 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the president of RCN. And then towards the latte stages, I switched my title and role to chief restructuring officer. Q. I'm not talking about one or two sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? Page 32 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified previously, I was the president of RCN. And then towards the latte stages, I switched my title and role to chief restructuring officer. Q. So would you say you had major involvement in the RCN case? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. You can answer. Page 32 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier to that, yes. Q. How about Acterna, what was your role in the development of the Disclosure Statement in Acterna? Page 32 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involvement in the development of the Disclosure that the president of RCN. And then towards the latte stages, I switched my title and role to chief restructuring officer. Q. Fourten out of 15? A. Yes. Q. And the world to make an informed of and have a contract the president of RCN. And then towards the		<u> </u>		
9 information available to the people who are the readers of the document to have accurate readers of the document to have accurate information to use it in whatever shape, fashion or form they would like to use it in. 13 Q. So they can make an informed decision about the plan of reorganization. Right? 15 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 16 You can answer. 17 A. I don't know what users are always going to be doing. Some people don't even read they would use it for that purpose or not. 19 Q. I'm not talking about one or two make sure that people are informed of and have sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? 19 A. As I testified previously, I was the president of RCN. And then towards the latte stages, I switched my title and role to chief restructuring officer. 20 Q. So would you say you had major involvement in the development of the Disclosure Statement in the RCN case? 21 MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. 22 Popole. I'm talking about generally. You want to make sure that people are informed of and have sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? 21 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 22 A. As I testified previously, I was the president of RCN. And then towards the latte stages, I switched my title and role to chief restructuring officer. 21 Q. So would you say you had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement in the RCN case? 22 Popole. I'm talking about one or two they would use it for that purpose or not. 23 Q. How about Acterna, what was your role in the development of the Disclosure Statement in Acterna? 24 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 25 A. As I testified aerlier, I was the president of RCN. And then towards the latte stages, I switched my title and role to chief restructuring officer. 26 Q. How about Acterna, what was your role in the development of the Disclosure Statement in Acterna? 27 Q. How about Acterna, what was your role in the development of the Disclosure Statement in Acterna? 28 Q. How about Acterna, what was your role in the development of the Di			1	•
readers of the document to have accurate information to use it in whatever shape, fashion or form they would like to use it in. Q. So they can make an informed decision about the plan of reorganization. Right? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I don't know what users are always going to be doing. Some people don't even read the Disclosure Statement. So I don't know whether they would use it for that purpose or not. Q. I'm not talking about generally. You want to make sure that people are informed of and have sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? I. J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified aerlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Page 32 I. J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Page 32 A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about cach case and kind of spend some time thinking about come to be employed by FGIC? A. Or or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record, 14 worked for worked for in 2008?			-	
information to use it in whatever shape, fashion or form they would like to use it in. Q. So they can make an informed decision about the plan of reorganization. Right? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. I don't know what users are always going to be doing. Some people don't even read the Disclosure Statement. So I don't know whether they would use it for that purpose or not. Q. I'm not talking about generally. You want to make sure that people are informed of and have sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified aerlier, I was the chief restructuring officer. Page 32 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the sinvolvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Page 32 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified arlier, I was the sinvolvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Page 32 A. The majority. A. The majority. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. The majority. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I dhave to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and ki				
12 or form they would like to use it in. 13 Q. So they can make an informed 14 decision about the plan of reorganization. Right? 15 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 16 You can answer. 17 A. I don't know what users are always 18 going to be doing. Some people don't even read 19 the Disclosure Statement. So I don't know whether 19 they would use it for that purpose or not. 10 Q. I'm not talking about one or two 11 people. I'm talking about generally. You want to 12 people. I'm talking about generally. You want to 13 of reorganization. Right? 14 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 15 A. As I testified earlier, I was the 16 chief restructuring officer. 17 Q. And would you have had major 18 involvement in the Disclosure Statement at 19 A. As I testified previously, I was 19 the president of RCN. And then towards the latte stages, I switched my title and role to chief restructuring officer. 19 Q. So would you say you had major involvement in the RCN case? 19 MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. 20 You can answer. 21 Q. I'm talking about one or two 22 people. I'm talking about one or two 23 sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? 24 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 25 A. As I testified earlier, I was the 26 chief restructuring officer at Acterna. 36 Q. More than ten? 37 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 38 You can answer. 49 Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at 40 Q. And would you form the plan of the Disclosure Statement at 41 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 42 A. As I testified earlier, I was the 43 C. Fourteen out of 15? 44 A. Yes. 45 Q. Fourteen out of 15? 46 A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each				e
Q. So they can make an informed decision about the plan of reorganization. Right? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I don't know what users are always going to be doing. Some people don't even read the Disclosure Statement. So I don't know whether they would use it for that purpose or not. Q. I'm not talking about one or two people. I'm talking about one or two as ufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL and A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you say you had major involvement in the development of the Disclosure Statement in the RCN case? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. You can answer. A. I believe I testified earlier to that, yes. Q. How about Acterna, what was your of in the development of the Disclosure Statement in Acterna? Page 32 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I believe I testified earlier that I was not.				
decision about the plan of reorganization. Right? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. I don't know what users are always going to be doing. Some people don't even read the Disclosure Statement. So I don't know whether they would use it for that purpose or not. Q. I'm not talking about generally. You want to people. I'm talking about generally. You want to of reorganization. Right? Page 32 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer. Q. I'm additional talking about one or two people. I'm talking about generally. You want to of reorganization. Right? Page 32 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I believe I testified earlier to that, yes. Q. How about Acterna, what was your role in the development of the Disclosure Statement in Acterna? Page 32 Page 32 Page 32 Page 32 A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. A. Yes. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in Acterna? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what's the full name of the company that yo worked for worked for in 2008?				
15 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 16 You can answer. 17 A. I don't know what users are always 18 going to be doing. Some people don't even read 19 the Disclosure Statement. So I don't know whether 20 they would use it for that purpose or not. 21 Q. I'm not talking about one or two 22 people. I'm talking about generally. You want to 23 make sure that people are informed of and have 24 sufficient and accurate information about the plan 25 of reorganization. Right? Page 2 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 A. As I testified earlier, I was the 3 chief restructuring officer at Acterna. 4 Q. And would you have had major 5 involvement in the Disclosure Statement at 6 Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 8 You can answer. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And the WorldCom case, were you 11 involved in the development of the Disclosure 12 Statement in WorldCom? 12 A. I believe I testified earlier to 15 that, yes. 16 Q. How about Acterna, what was your 16 the development of the Disclosure 17 Statement in Acterna? Page 18 Toutovement in the development of the Disclosure 29 Statement in Acterna? Page 20 Page 21 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 A. As I testified earlier, I was the 3 chief restructuring officer at Acterna. 4 Q. And would you have had major 5 involvement in the Disclosure Statement at 6 Acterna? 6 Acterna? 7 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 8 You can answer. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And the WorldCom case, were you 11 involved in the development of the Disclosure 12 A. I believe I testified earlier that 13 A. I believe I testified earlier that 14 I was not. Page 15 restructuring officer. 16 Q. So would you say you had major involvement in the Cevelopment of the Disclosure 15 that, yes. Q. How about Acterna, what was your role in the development of the Disclosure 12 A. The majority. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Fourteen out of 15? 16 A. I'd have to go back and kind of spends some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. 17 A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. 18 Q. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what's the full name of the company that y				
16 You can answer. 17 A. I don't know what users are always going to be doing. Some people don't even read the Disclosure Statement. So I don't know whether they would use it for that purpose or not. 19 Q. I'm not talking about one or two people. I'm talking about generally. You want to make sure that people are informed of and have sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. 2 Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? 3 Q. How about Acterna, what was your role in the development of the Disclosure Statement in Acterna? 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. 3 Q. More than ten? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Fourteen out of 15? 6 Acterna? 7 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 8 You can answer. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom? 11 involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in Acterna? 9 Q. More than ten? 9 A. Yes. 9 Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. 9 Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? 1 A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. 1 Statement in the development of the Disclosure Statement in The Disclosure Statement of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom? 1 A. I believe I testified earlier that Statement in the RCN case? 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 A. The majority. 9 Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spends on time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. 9 Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? 1 A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. 1 Q. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what				
A. I don't know what users are always going to be doing. Some people don't even read the Disclosure Statement. So I don't know whether they would use it for that purpose or not. Q. I'm not talking about one or two people. I'm talking about generally. You want to make sure that people are informed of and have sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? Page 32 I J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the development of the Disclosure you can answer. Page 32 I J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the Acterna? Page 32 Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Spend some time thinking about of the Disclosure figuring it out, but the majority. A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what's the full name of the company that yo worked for worked for in 2008?		•		
going to be doing. Some people don't even read the Disclosure Statement. So I don't know whether they would use it for that purpose or not. Q. I'm not talking about one or two people. I'm talking about generally. You want to sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? Page 32 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Page 32 Page 32 I J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. MR. SIDMAN: Objection. MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Syou can answer. A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. I believe I testified earlier that I worked for in 2008?				
the Disclosure Statement. So I don't know whether they would use it for that purpose or not. Q. I'm not talking about one or two people. I'm talking about generally. You want to people. I'm talking about accurate informed of and have sufficient and accurate informed of and have 23		•		
they would use it for that purpose or not. Q. I'm not talking about one or two people. I'm talking about generally. You want to make sure that people are informed of and have sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? Page 32 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Was an answer. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom? A. I believe I testified earlier to that, yes. Q. How about Acterna, what was your role in the development of the Disclosure Statement in Acterna? Page 32 Page J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The majority. A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. A. Yes. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. I believe I testified earlier that A. I believe I testified earlier that I was not. Page 32 Page A. Tid have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about accome to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what's the full name of the company that yo worked for worked for in 2008?				
Q. I'm not talking about one or two people. I'm talking about generally. You want to make sure that people are informed of and have sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? Page 32 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 A. As I testified earlier, I was the 3 chief restructuring officer at Acterna. 4 Q. And would you have had major 5 involvement in the Disclosure Statement at 6 Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 8 You can answer. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And the WorldCom case, were you 11 involved in the development of the Disclosure 12 A. I believe I testified earlier to that, yes. 23 Q. How about Acterna, what was your role in the development of the Disclosure Statement in Acterna? Page 32 Page 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The majority. 3 Q. More than ten? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. 9 Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? 10 A. I believe I testified earlier that 11 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 12 A. The majority. 13 Q. More than ten? 4 A. Yes. 9 Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. 9 Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. 14 Q. And for the purpose of the record, 15 FGIC, what's the full name of the company that yo worked for worked for in 2008?				
people. I'm talking about generally. You want to make sure that people are informed of and have sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? Page 32 I. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Was an answer. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Rate Market				
make sure that people are informed of and have sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? Page 32 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 A. As I testified earlier, I was the 3 chief restructuring officer at Acterna. 4 Q. And would you have had major 5 involvement in the Disclosure Statement at 6 Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 7 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 8 You can answer. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And the WorldCom case, were you 1 involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom? 12 A. I believe I testified earlier that 1 Worked for worked for in 2008?		2		
sufficient and accurate information about the plan of reorganization. Right? Page 32 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. When the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement at A. Yes. Q. And the WorldCom? A. Yes. Q. And the WorldCom? A. I believe I testified earlier that I was not. A role in the development of the Disclosure Statement in the development of the Disclosure Statement in Acterna? J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The majority. A. The majority. A. Yes. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. FGIC, what's the full name of the company that yo worked for worked for in 2008?				
page 32 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? Acterna? And R. SIDMAN: Objection. And Yes.				
Page 32 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. As I testified earlier, I was the chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Wou can answer. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom? A. I believe I testified earlier that I was not. J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. The majority. A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. G. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what's the full name of the company that yo worked for worked for in 2008?			25	
A. As I testified earlier, I was the 3 chief restructuring officer at Acterna. 4 Q. And would you have had major 5 involvement in the Disclosure Statement at 6 Acterna? 7 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 8 You can answer. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And the WorldCom case, were you 11 involved in the development of the Disclosure 12 A. The majority. 9 A. Yes. 9 Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of 7 spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. 9 Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? 11 involved in the development of the Disclosure 12 Statement in WorldCom? 13 A. I believe I testified earlier that 14 I was not. 15 Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of 7 spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. 9 Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? 11 A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. 12 Q. And for the purpose of the record, 13 FGIC, what's the full name of the company that yo worked for worked for in 2008?		Page 32		Page 33
A. As I testified earlier, I was the 3 chief restructuring officer at Acterna. 4 Q. And would you have had major 5 involvement in the Disclosure Statement at 6 Acterna? 7 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 8 You can answer. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And the WorldCom case, were you 11 involved in the development of the Disclosure 12 A. The majority. 9 A. Yes. 9 Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of 7 spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. 9 Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? 11 involved in the development of the Disclosure 12 Statement in WorldCom? 13 A. I believe I testified earlier that 14 I was not. 15 Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of 7 spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. 9 Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? 11 A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. 12 Q. And for the purpose of the record, 13 FGIC, what's the full name of the company that yo worked for worked for in 2008?	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	I DUDEL CONFIDENTIAL
3 Chief restructuring officer at Acterna. 4 Q. And would you have had major 5 involvement in the Disclosure Statement at 6 Acterna? 7 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 8 You can answer. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And the WorldCom case, were you 11 involved in the development of the Disclosure 12 Statement in WorldCom? 13 A. I believe I testified earlier that 14 I was not. 3 Q. More than ten? 4 A. Yes. 9 Q. Fourteen out of 15? 6 A. I'd have to go back and kind of 7 spend some time thinking about each case and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. 9 Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? 11 A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. 12 Q. And for the purpose of the record, 13 FGIC, what's the full name of the company that yow worked for worked for in 2008?				J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
4 Q. And would you have had major 5 involvement in the Disclosure Statement at 6 Acterna? 6 ACterna? 7 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 8 You can answer. 9 A. Yes. 9 Q. And the WorldCom case, were you 11 involved in the development of the Disclosure 12 Statement in WorldCom? 13 A. I believe I testified earlier that 14 I was not. 4 A. Yes. 9 Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of 7 spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. 9 Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? 11 A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. 12 Q. And for the purpose of the record, 13 FGIC, what's the full name of the company that you worked for worked for in 2008?		A. As i testified earlier, I was the	1	
5 involvement in the Disclosure Statement at 6 Acterna? 7 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 8 You can answer. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Fourteen out of 15? 6 A. I'd have to go back and kind of 7 spend some time thinking about each case and kind of 8 of figuring it out, but the majority. 9 Q. Okay. When did you come to be 10 employed by FGIC? 11 involved in the development of the Disclosure 12 Statement in WorldCom? 13 A. I believe I testified earlier that 14 I was not. 15 Q. Fourteen out of 15? 6 A. I'd have to go back and kind of 7 spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. 9 Q. Okay. When did you come to be 10 employed by FGIC? 11 A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. 12 Q. And for the purpose of the record, 13 FGIC, what's the full name of the company that yo worked for worked for in 2008?			2	A. The majority.
7 spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. 9 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? 11 involved in the development of the Disclosure 11 A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. 12 Statement in WorldCom? 12 Q. And for the purpose of the record, 13 A. I believe I testified earlier that 14 I was not. 15 Spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. 9 Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? 11 A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. 12 Q. And for the purpose of the record, 13 FGIC, what's the full name of the company that you worked for worked for in 2008?	3	chief restructuring officer at Acterna.	2 3	A. The majority.Q. More than ten?
7 spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. 9 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? 11 involved in the development of the Disclosure 11 A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. 12 Statement in WorldCom? 12 Q. And for the purpose of the record, 13 A. I believe I testified earlier that 14 I was not. 15 Spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. 9 Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? 11 A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. 12 Q. And for the purpose of the record, 13 FGIC, what's the full name of the company that you worked for worked for in 2008?	3 4	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major	2 3 4	A. The majority.Q. More than ten?A. Yes.
8 You can answer. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And the WorldCom case, were you 11 involved in the development of the Disclosure 12 Statement in WorldCom? 13 A. I believe I testified earlier that 14 I was not. 18 of figuring it out, but the majority. 9 Q. Okay. When did you come to be 10 employed by FGIC? 11 A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. 12 Q. And for the purpose of the record, 13 FGIC, what's the full name of the company that yo 14 worked for worked for in 2008?	3 4 5	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at	2 3 4 5	A. The majority.Q. More than ten?A. Yes.Q. Fourteen out of 15?
Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom? A. I believe I testified earlier that I was not. Statement in WorldCom? A. I believe I testified earlier that I worked for worked for in 2008?	3 4 5 6	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna?	2 3 4 5 6	A. The majority.Q. More than ten?A. Yes.Q. Fourteen out of 15?
11 involved in the development of the Disclosure 12 Statement in WorldCom? 13 A. I believe I testified earlier that 14 I was not. 15 A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. 16 Q. And for the purpose of the record, 17 FGIC, what's the full name of the company that yoworked for worked for in 2008?	3 4 5 6 7	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind
1.2 Statement in WorldCom? 1.3 A. I believe I testified earlier that 1.4 I was not. 1.5 Q. And for the purpose of the record, 1.6 FGIC, what's the full name of the company that you worked for worked for in 2008?	3 4 5 6 7 8	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority.
13 A. I believe I testified earlier that 14 I was not. 13 FGIC, what's the full name of the company that you worked for worked for in 2008?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be
14 I was not. 14 worked for worked for in 2008?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008.
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record,
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom? A. I believe I testified earlier that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what's the full name of the company that you
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom? A. I believe I testified earlier that I was not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what's the full name of the company that you worked for worked for in 2008?
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom? A. I believe I testified earlier that I was not. Q. You were not, okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what's the full name of the company that you worked for worked for in 2008? A. Financial Guaranty Insurance
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom? A. I believe I testified earlier that I was not. Q. You were not, okay. How many cases over the past 30	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what's the full name of the company that you worked for worked for in 2008? A. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company commonly referred to as FGIC.
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom? A. I believe I testified earlier that I was not. Q. You were not, okay. How many cases over the past 30 years were you involved in the development of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what's the full name of the company that you worked for worked for in 2008? A. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company commonly referred to as FGIC. Q. For the purpose of today's record,
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom? A. I believe I testified earlier that I was not. Q. You were not, okay. How many cases over the past 30 years were you involved in the development of a Disclosure Statement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what's the full name of the company that you worked for worked for in 2008? A. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company commonly referred to as FGIC. Q. For the purpose of today's record, I'll be referring to it as FGIC.
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom? A. I believe I testified earlier that I was not. Q. You were not, okay. How many cases over the past 30 years were you involved in the development of a Disclosure Statement? A. Probably somewhere in the range of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what's the full name of the company that you worked for worked for in 2008? A. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company commonly referred to as FGIC. Q. For the purpose of today's record, I'll be referring to it as FGIC. A. Yes, FGIC or or F-G-I-C,
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom? A. I believe I testified earlier that I was not. Q. You were not, okay. How many cases over the past 30 years were you involved in the development of a Disclosure Statement? A. Probably somewhere in the range of 15 to 20.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what's the full name of the company that you worked for worked for in 2008? A. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company commonly referred to as FGIC. Q. For the purpose of today's record, I'll be referring to it as FGIC. A. Yes, FGIC or or F-G-I-C, either either one.
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom? A. I believe I testified earlier that I was not. Q. You were not, okay. How many cases over the past 30 years were you involved in the development of a Disclosure Statement? A. Probably somewhere in the range of 15 to 20. Q. And how many of those 15 to 20 do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what's the full name of the company that you worked for worked for in 2008? A. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company commonly referred to as FGIC. Q. For the purpose of today's record, I'll be referring to it as FGIC. A. Yes, FGIC or or F-G-I-C, either either one. Q. And how did you come to be employed
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom? A. I believe I testified earlier that I was not. Q. You were not, okay. How many cases over the past 30 years were you involved in the development of a Disclosure Statement? A. Probably somewhere in the range of 15 to 20. Q. And how many of those 15 to 20 do you recall having material involvement in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what's the full name of the company that you worked for worked for in 2008? A. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company commonly referred to as FGIC. Q. For the purpose of today's record, I'll be referring to it as FGIC. A. Yes, FGIC or or F-G-I-C, either either one. Q. And how did you come to be employed by FGIC in January of 2008?
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom? A. I believe I testified earlier that I was not. Q. You were not, okay. How many cases over the past 30 years were you involved in the development of a Disclosure Statement? A. Probably somewhere in the range of 15 to 20. Q. And how many of those 15 to 20 do you recall having material involvement in the development of a Disclosure Statement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what's the full name of the company that you worked for worked for in 2008? A. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company commonly referred to as FGIC. Q. For the purpose of today's record, I'll be referring to it as FGIC. A. Yes, FGIC or or F-G-I-C, either either one. Q. And how did you come to be employed by FGIC in January of 2008? A. My company was retained by FGIC to
2.5 I Ou Can answer. 2.5 Duoer.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	chief restructuring officer at Acterna. Q. And would you have had major involvement in the Disclosure Statement at Acterna? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can answer. A. Yes. Q. And the WorldCom case, were you involved in the development of the Disclosure Statement in WorldCom? A. I believe I testified earlier that I was not. Q. You were not, okay. How many cases over the past 30 years were you involved in the development of a Disclosure Statement? A. Probably somewhere in the range of 15 to 20. Q. And how many of those 15 to 20 do you recall having material involvement in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. The majority. Q. More than ten? A. Yes. Q. Fourteen out of 15? A. I'd have to go back and kind of spend some time thinking about each case and kind of figuring it out, but the majority. Q. Okay. When did you come to be employed by FGIC? A. On or about January 2nd of 2008. Q. And for the purpose of the record, FGIC, what's the full name of the company that you worked for worked for in 2008? A. Financial Guaranty Insurance Company commonly referred to as FGIC. Q. For the purpose of today's record, I'll be referring to it as FGIC. A. Yes, FGIC or or F-G-I-C, either either one. Q. And how did you come to be employed by FGIC in January of 2008?

	Page 34		Page 35
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	Q. And what type of temporary	2	had since it was on or about January 2nd, we
3	employment services did you provide to FGIC?	3	had yet to report our fourth quarter 2007 numbers,
4	A. Initially, I was the chief risk	4	but the it became apparent that, based upon
5	officer and subsequently became the chief	5	what was happening in the marketplace with a
6	executive officer.	6	variety of different CDO transactions, that we had
7	Q. As chief risk officer of FGIC, what	7	
			insured that there were going to be some problems with those transactions.
8	were your duties?	8	So we knew that there was it was
9	A. My duties were were basically to	9	
10	6	10	not going to be an easy situation to work through.
11		11	And we had also been, I believe at that point,
12	Č	12	been put on notice by one or more of the rating
13		13	agencies that there was a potential review of the
14	1 6	14	triple A rating that FGIC had.
15		15	Q. Was there a concern that FGIC was
16	<u> </u>	16	going to default on its obligations to its
17		17	creditors?
18	2	18	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.
19	•	19	A. At that time, no; not when I
20		20	joined.
21		21	Q. Did there come a time that FGIC
22		22	became concerned that it was going to default on
23	3 3	23	its obligations?
24	1 2	24	A. There came a time when we felt we
25	A. When I joined the company, we	25	might fall below the statutory required capital
	Page 36		Page 37
1			
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2		1 2	
	initially; and then subsequent to that, there		And when did FGIC become concerned
2 3	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a	2 3	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its
2 3 4	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations	2 3 4	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders?
2 3	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders.	2 3	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned	2 3 4 5	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not
2 3 4 5 6 7	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned that you might fall below the statutory required	2 3 4 5 6 7	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not to answer if that information was obtained
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned that you might fall below the statutory required capital?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not to answer if that information was obtained through attorney-client communications.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned that you might fall below the statutory required capital? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not to answer if that information was obtained through attorney-client communications. You can answer, if you can.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned that you might fall below the statutory required capital? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm just going to instruct the witness not to answer to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not to answer if that information was obtained through attorney-client communications. You can answer, if you can. A. Could you repeat the question to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned that you might fall below the statutory required capital? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm just going to instruct the witness not to answer to the extent he obtained that information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not to answer if that information was obtained through attorney-client communications. You can answer, if you can. A. Could you repeat the question to make sure I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned that you might fall below the statutory required capital? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm just going to instruct the witness not to answer to the extent he obtained that information through attorney-client communications.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not to answer if that information was obtained through attorney-client communications. You can answer, if you can. A. Could you repeat the question to make sure I Q. Yeah. When did FGIC become
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned that you might fall below the statutory required capital? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm just going to instruct the witness not to answer to the extent he obtained that information through attorney-client communications. THE WITNESS: I can answer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not to answer if that information was obtained through attorney-client communications. You can answer, if you can. A. Could you repeat the question to make sure I Q. Yeah. When did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned that you might fall below the statutory required capital? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm just going to instruct the witness not to answer to the extent he obtained that information through attorney-client communications. THE WITNESS: I can answer? MR. SIDMAN: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not to answer if that information was obtained through attorney-client communications. You can answer, if you can. A. Could you repeat the question to make sure I Q. Yeah. When did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned that you might fall below the statutory required capital? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm just going to instruct the witness not to answer to the extent he obtained that information through attorney-client communications. THE WITNESS: I can answer? MR. SIDMAN: Okay. A. Okay. When we were filing our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not to answer if that information was obtained through attorney-client communications. You can answer, if you can. A. Could you repeat the question to make sure I Q. Yeah. When did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? A. The answer to that question is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned that you might fall below the statutory required capital? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm just going to instruct the witness not to answer to the extent he obtained that information through attorney-client communications. THE WITNESS: I can answer? MR. SIDMAN: Okay. A. Okay. When we were filing our fourth quarter 2007 statutory financial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not to answer if that information was obtained through attorney-client communications. You can answer, if you can. A. Could you repeat the question to make sure I Q. Yeah. When did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? A. The answer to that question is based upon it was based upon discussions with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned that you might fall below the statutory required capital? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm just going to instruct the witness not to answer to the extent he obtained that information through attorney-client communications. THE WITNESS: I can answer? MR. SIDMAN: Okay. A. Okay. When we were filing our fourth quarter 2007 statutory financial statements.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not to answer if that information was obtained through attorney-client communications. You can answer, if you can. A. Could you repeat the question to make sure I Q. Yeah. When did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? A. The answer to that question is based upon it was based upon discussions with counsel.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned that you might fall below the statutory required capital? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm just going to instruct the witness not to answer to the extent he obtained that information through attorney-client communications. THE WITNESS: I can answer? MR. SIDMAN: Okay. A. Okay. When we were filing our fourth quarter 2007 statutory financial statements. Q. And approximately what date would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not to answer if that information was obtained through attorney-client communications. You can answer, if you can. A. Could you repeat the question to make sure I Q. Yeah. When did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? A. The answer to that question is based upon it was based upon discussions with counsel. Q. It might have been based upon
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned that you might fall below the statutory required capital? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm just going to instruct the witness not to answer to the extent he obtained that information through attorney-client communications. THE WITNESS: I can answer? MR. SIDMAN: Okay. A. Okay. When we were filing our fourth quarter 2007 statutory financial statements. Q. And approximately what date would that have been?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not to answer if that information was obtained through attorney-client communications. You can answer, if you can. A. Could you repeat the question to make sure I Q. Yeah. When did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? A. The answer to that question is based upon it was based upon discussions with counsel. Q. It might have been based upon discussions with counsel, but did you ever discuss
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned that you might fall below the statutory required capital? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm just going to instruct the witness not to answer to the extent he obtained that information through attorney-client communications. THE WITNESS: I can answer? MR. SIDMAN: Okay. A. Okay. When we were filing our fourth quarter 2007 statutory financial statements. Q. And approximately what date would that have been? A. I don't recall exactly. It would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not to answer if that information was obtained through attorney-client communications. You can answer, if you can. A. Could you repeat the question to make sure I Q. Yeah. When did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? A. The answer to that question is based upon it was based upon discussions with counsel. Q. It might have been based upon discussions with counsel, but did you ever discuss that matter with anyone else not with FGIC?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned that you might fall below the statutory required capital? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm just going to instruct the witness not to answer to the extent he obtained that information through attorney-client communications. THE WITNESS: I can answer? MR. SIDMAN: Okay. A. Okay. When we were filing our fourth quarter 2007 statutory financial statements. Q. And approximately what date would that have been? A. I don't recall exactly. It would have been some time in the first six months of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not to answer if that information was obtained through attorney-client communications. You can answer, if you can. A. Could you repeat the question to make sure I Q. Yeah. When did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? A. The answer to that question is based upon it was based upon discussions with counsel. Q. It might have been based upon discussions with counsel, but did you ever discuss that matter with anyone else not with FGIC? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned that you might fall below the statutory required capital? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm just going to instruct the witness not to answer to the extent he obtained that information through attorney-client communications. THE WITNESS: I can answer? MR. SIDMAN: Okay. A. Okay. When we were filing our fourth quarter 2007 statutory financial statements. Q. And approximately what date would that have been? A. I don't recall exactly. It would have been some time in the first six months of the year. Probably in the May or June time frame. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not to answer if that information was obtained through attorney-client communications. You can answer, if you can. A. Could you repeat the question to make sure I Q. Yeah. When did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? A. The answer to that question is based upon it was based upon discussions with counsel. Q. It might have been based upon discussions with counsel, but did you ever discuss that matter with anyone else not with FGIC? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. Q. The concern that you were going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned that you might fall below the statutory required capital? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm just going to instruct the witness not to answer to the extent he obtained that information through attorney-client communications. THE WITNESS: I can answer? MR. SIDMAN: Okay. A. Okay. When we were filing our fourth quarter 2007 statutory financial statements. Q. And approximately what date would that have been? A. I don't recall exactly. It would have been some time in the first six months of the year. Probably in the May or June time frame. I know we were late in filing them 2008, that is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not to answer if that information was obtained through attorney-client communications. You can answer, if you can. A. Could you repeat the question to make sure I Q. Yeah. When did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? A. The answer to that question is based upon it was based upon discussions with counsel. Q. It might have been based upon discussions with counsel, but did you ever discuss that matter with anyone else not with FGIC? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. Q. The concern that you were going to default with respect to policyholders.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	initially; and then subsequent to that, there became a time where we felt we might be in a position where we might default on our obligations to our to our policyholders. Q. And when did you become concerned that you might fall below the statutory required capital? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm just going to instruct the witness not to answer to the extent he obtained that information through attorney-client communications. THE WITNESS: I can answer? MR. SIDMAN: Okay. A. Okay. When we were filing our fourth quarter 2007 statutory financial statements. Q. And approximately what date would that have been? A. I don't recall exactly. It would have been some time in the first six months of the year. Probably in the May or June time frame. I know we were late in filing them 2008, that is. Sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	And when did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. And once again, I'll instruct the witness not to answer if that information was obtained through attorney-client communications. You can answer, if you can. A. Could you repeat the question to make sure I Q. Yeah. When did FGIC become concerned that it might default on its obligations to its policyholders? A. The answer to that question is based upon it was based upon discussions with counsel. Q. It might have been based upon discussions with counsel, but did you ever discuss that matter with anyone else not with FGIC? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. Q. The concern that you were going to

	Page 38		Page 39
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	to file additional financial statements for the	2	recall exactly what we would have disclosed. I'd
3	second quarter and the third quarter of 2008, we	3	have to go back and, you know, look at the
4	were closer to our statutory limits, and so I	4	financial statements.
5	would say in the third quarter of 2008 is when	5	Q. And this is all in the fourth
6	it it looked like we might have a problem.	6	quarter of 2008 I believe you testified to.
7	Q. And was that about the same time	7	Correct?
8	when you had discussions with counsel on that	8	MR. SIDMAN: Objection.
9	issue?	9	A. The risk factors would have
10	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.	10	probably been disclosed in the in whatever
11	You can answer. You can answer.	11	financials we filed during 2008. So I think I
12	A. On or about that same time.	12	testified earlier it was the third and the fourth
13	Q. And did you make disclosure in your	13	quarter.
14	financial statements in the third quarter of 2008	14	Q. And did there come a time when you
15	that you might not be able to meet your	15	realized that you were going to need to
16	obligations to your policyholders?	16	restructure the company's balance sheet in order
17	A. I don't recall the financial you	17	for the company to maintain a sufficient statutory
18	know, the all the financial disclosures, but I	18	capital and meet its obligations to its
19	believe we put in a number of risk factors in our	19	policyholders?
20	financial statements in our footnotes and other	20	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form, and
21	disclosures that would have laid out some of the	21	I object I instruct the witness not to
22	concerns.	22	answer to the extent that he obtained this
23	Q. And, generally, do you recall what	23	information via attorney-client
24	those concerns might have been?	24	communications.
25	A. As I sit here right now, I don't	25	Otherwise, go ahead and answer.
	Page 40		Page 41
			5
1		1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
1 2	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1 2	
			J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were?
2	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time.	2	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it
2 3	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only	2 3	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were?
2 3 4	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only asking of the time? That's fine.	2 3 4	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area
2 3 4 5	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only	2 3 4 5	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area would have been an offer to exchange securities,
2 3 4 5 6	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only asking of the time? That's fine. You can answer that question.	2 3 4 5 6	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area would have been an offer to exchange securities, the second would have been commutations of certain
2 3 4 5 6 7	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only asking of the time? That's fine. You can answer that question. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area would have been an offer to exchange securities, the second would have been commutations of certain policies, and the third would have been the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only asking of the time? That's fine. You can answer that question. A. Yes. Q. When was that? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. Well, I I think all through the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area would have been an offer to exchange securities, the second would have been commutations of certain policies, and the third would have been the restructuring of certain other policies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only asking of the time? That's fine. You can answer that question. A. Yes. Q. When was that? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. Well, I I think all through the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area would have been an offer to exchange securities, the second would have been commutations of certain policies, and the third would have been the restructuring of certain other policies. Q. Under this type of plan, what types
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only asking of the time? That's fine. You can answer that question. A. Yes. Q. When was that? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. Well, I I think all through the 2008 time frame and through 2009 as the company	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area would have been an offer to exchange securities, the second would have been commutations of certain policies, and the third would have been the restructuring of certain other policies. Q. Under this type of plan, what types of obligations were you seeking to commute?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only asking of the time? That's fine. You can answer that question. A. Yes. Q. When was that? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. Well, I I think all through the 2008 time frame and through 2009 as the company struggled to stay above the statutory minimum requirements that are set forth by the what was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area would have been an offer to exchange securities, the second would have been commutations of certain policies, and the third would have been the restructuring of certain other policies. Q. Under this type of plan, what types of obligations were you seeking to commute? A. Generally, they would have been CDO
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only asking of the time? That's fine. You can answer that question. A. Yes. Q. When was that? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. Well, I I think all through the 2008 time frame and through 2009 as the company struggled to stay above the statutory minimum	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area would have been an offer to exchange securities, the second would have been commutations of certain policies, and the third would have been the restructuring of certain other policies. Q. Under this type of plan, what types of obligations were you seeking to commute? A. Generally, they would have been CDO obligations that were in CDS form that we would have sought to commute. Q. Any other types of obligations you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only asking of the time? That's fine. You can answer that question. A. Yes. Q. When was that? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. Well, I I think all through the 2008 time frame and through 2009 as the company struggled to stay above the statutory minimum requirements that are set forth by the what was at the time the New York State Insurance Department.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area would have been an offer to exchange securities, the second would have been commutations of certain policies, and the third would have been the restructuring of certain other policies. Q. Under this type of plan, what types of obligations were you seeking to commute? A. Generally, they would have been CDO obligations that were in CDS form that we would have sought to commute. Q. Any other types of obligations you were seeking to commute?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only asking of the time? That's fine. You can answer that question. A. Yes. Q. When was that? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. Well, I I think all through the 2008 time frame and through 2009 as the company struggled to stay above the statutory minimum requirements that are set forth by the what was at the time the New York State Insurance Department. Q. And did FGIC come up with a plan to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area would have been an offer to exchange securities, the second would have been commutations of certain policies, and the third would have been the restructuring of certain other policies. Q. Under this type of plan, what types of obligations were you seeking to commute? A. Generally, they would have been CDO obligations that were in CDS form that we would have sought to commute. Q. Any other types of obligations you were seeking to commute? A. I don't recall. There might have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only asking of the time? That's fine. You can answer that question. A. Yes. Q. When was that? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. Well, I I think all through the 2008 time frame and through 2009 as the company struggled to stay above the statutory minimum requirements that are set forth by the what was at the time the New York State Insurance Department. Q. And did FGIC come up with a plan to meet the issues concerning the statutory capital	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area would have been an offer to exchange securities, the second would have been commutations of certain policies, and the third would have been the restructuring of certain other policies. Q. Under this type of plan, what types of obligations were you seeking to commute? A. Generally, they would have been CDO obligations that were in CDS form that we would have sought to commute. Q. Any other types of obligations you were seeking to commute? A. I don't recall. There might have been one or two others smaller transactions that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only asking of the time? That's fine. You can answer that question. A. Yes. Q. When was that? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. Well, I I think all through the 2008 time frame and through 2009 as the company struggled to stay above the statutory minimum requirements that are set forth by the what was at the time the New York State Insurance Department. Q. And did FGIC come up with a plan to meet the issues concerning the statutory capital requirements and its obligations to its	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area would have been an offer to exchange securities, the second would have been commutations of certain policies, and the third would have been the restructuring of certain other policies. Q. Under this type of plan, what types of obligations were you seeking to commute? A. Generally, they would have been CDO obligations that were in CDS form that we would have sought to commute. Q. Any other types of obligations you were seeking to commute? A. I don't recall. There might have been one or two others smaller transactions that would have been in not in CDS form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only asking of the time? That's fine. You can answer that question. A. Yes. Q. When was that? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. Well, I I think all through the 2008 time frame and through 2009 as the company struggled to stay above the statutory minimum requirements that are set forth by the what was at the time the New York State Insurance Department. Q. And did FGIC come up with a plan to meet the issues concerning the statutory capital requirements and its obligations to its policyholders?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area would have been an offer to exchange securities, the second would have been commutations of certain policies, and the third would have been the restructuring of certain other policies. Q. Under this type of plan, what types of obligations were you seeking to commute? A. Generally, they would have been CDO obligations that were in CDS form that we would have sought to commute. Q. Any other types of obligations you were seeking to commute? A. I don't recall. There might have been one or two others smaller transactions that would have been in not in CDS form. Q. And explain to me what you mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only asking of the time? That's fine. You can answer that question. A. Yes. Q. When was that? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. Well, I I think all through the 2008 time frame and through 2009 as the company struggled to stay above the statutory minimum requirements that are set forth by the what was at the time the New York State Insurance Department. Q. And did FGIC come up with a plan to meet the issues concerning the statutory capital requirements and its obligations to its policyholders? A. We did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area would have been an offer to exchange securities, the second would have been commutations of certain policies, and the third would have been the restructuring of certain other policies. Q. Under this type of plan, what types of obligations were you seeking to commute? A. Generally, they would have been CDO obligations that were in CDS form that we would have sought to commute. Q. Any other types of obligations you were seeking to commute? A. I don't recall. There might have been one or two others smaller transactions that would have been in not in CDS form. Q. And explain to me what you mean under this plan by "restructuring policies"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only asking of the time? That's fine. You can answer that question. A. Yes. Q. When was that? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. Well, I I think all through the 2008 time frame and through 2009 as the company struggled to stay above the statutory minimum requirements that are set forth by the what was at the time the New York State Insurance Department. Q. And did FGIC come up with a plan to meet the issues concerning the statutory capital requirements and its obligations to its policyholders? A. We did. Q. And what was the plan?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area would have been an offer to exchange securities, the second would have been commutations of certain policies, and the third would have been the restructuring of certain other policies. Q. Under this type of plan, what types of obligations were you seeking to commute? A. Generally, they would have been CDO obligations that were in CDS form that we would have sought to commute. Q. Any other types of obligations you were seeking to commute? A. I don't recall. There might have been one or two others smaller transactions that would have been in not in CDS form. Q. And explain to me what you mean under this plan by "restructuring policies"? A. We had certain other policies that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only asking of the time? That's fine. You can answer that question. A. Yes. Q. When was that? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. Well, I I think all through the 2008 time frame and through 2009 as the company struggled to stay above the statutory minimum requirements that are set forth by the what was at the time the New York State Insurance Department. Q. And did FGIC come up with a plan to meet the issues concerning the statutory capital requirements and its obligations to its policyholders? A. We did. Q. And what was the plan? A. We developed a plan that would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area would have been an offer to exchange securities, the second would have been commutations of certain policies, and the third would have been the restructuring of certain other policies. Q. Under this type of plan, what types of obligations were you seeking to commute? A. Generally, they would have been CDO obligations that were in CDS form that we would have sought to commute. Q. Any other types of obligations you were seeking to commute? A. I don't recall. There might have been one or two others smaller transactions that would have been in not in CDS form. Q. And explain to me what you mean under this plan by "restructuring policies"? A. We had certain other policies that were issued, financial guaranty policies that were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only asking of the time? That's fine. You can answer that question. A. Yes. Q. When was that? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. Well, I I think all through the 2008 time frame and through 2009 as the company struggled to stay above the statutory minimum requirements that are set forth by the what was at the time the New York State Insurance Department. Q. And did FGIC come up with a plan to meet the issues concerning the statutory capital requirements and its obligations to its policyholders? A. We did. Q. And what was the plan? A. We developed a plan that would have attempted to restore our statutory surplus through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area would have been an offer to exchange securities, the second would have been commutations of certain policies, and the third would have been the restructuring of certain other policies. Q. Under this type of plan, what types of obligations were you seeking to commute? A. Generally, they would have been CDO obligations that were in CDS form that we would have sought to commute. Q. Any other types of obligations you were seeking to commute? A. I don't recall. There might have been one or two others smaller transactions that would have been in not in CDS form. Q. And explain to me what you mean under this plan by "restructuring policies"? A. We had certain other policies that were issued, financial guaranty policies that were guarantying CDS transactions which we were going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Well, I asked him if did there come a time. MR. SIDMAN: Okay. You're only asking of the time? That's fine. You can answer that question. A. Yes. Q. When was that? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. Well, I I think all through the 2008 time frame and through 2009 as the company struggled to stay above the statutory minimum requirements that are set forth by the what was at the time the New York State Insurance Department. Q. And did FGIC come up with a plan to meet the issues concerning the statutory capital requirements and its obligations to its policyholders? A. We did. Q. And what was the plan? A. We developed a plan that would have attempted to restore our statutory surplus through a variety of different mechanisms.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL were? A. Yes. The initial plan was it was generally in three areas. The first area would have been an offer to exchange securities, the second would have been commutations of certain policies, and the third would have been the restructuring of certain other policies. Q. Under this type of plan, what types of obligations were you seeking to commute? A. Generally, they would have been CDO obligations that were in CDS form that we would have sought to commute. Q. Any other types of obligations you were seeking to commute? A. I don't recall. There might have been one or two others smaller transactions that would have been in not in CDS form. Q. And explain to me what you mean under this plan by "restructuring policies"? A. We had certain other policies that were issued, financial guaranty policies that were

	Page 42		Page 43
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	Q. And what about exchange of	2	exchange.
3	securities, what did you mean by that?	3	Q. And was that offer to exchange
4	A. In terms of security in terms of	4	successful?
5	policies that we had issued, there were many	5	A. No, it was not.
6	policies where the underlying bonds that were part	6	Q. Okay. So the offer to exchange
7	of the securitization, we offered to exchange	7	wasn't successful. I would assume the company was
8	those bonds for a an upfront payment and split	8	still having its the same financial issues that
9	the bonds effectively put those bonds into a	9	you mentioned earlier. Isn't that correct?
10	into separate trusts whereby any of the insurance	10	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.
11	payment proceeds that would go into the the	11	You can answer.
12	securitization trust would flow down into that	12	A. At that point in time, the
13	subtrust, and we would receive those payments back	13	company's statutory surplus was below the minimum
14	in exchange over time in exchange for the	14	required by New York State Insurance Department
15	upfront payment. And the other portion of that	15	regulations, and we also were under what's
16	subtrust, the underlying cash flows of the	16	referred to as a 1310 order from the New York
17	securitizations, would go to the holders of that	17	State Insurance Department, which precluded us
18	certificate.	18	from paying any claims that we'd received under
19	Q. Were you working at that time with	19	our policies but continue to operate in the
20	any informal creditor group?	20	ordinary course other than that.
21	A. No.	21	Q. Okay. And did the 1310 order ask
22	Q. Was this an exchange offer that	22	the company to address those issues?
23	that that you were trying to accomplish or	23	A. Yes, it did.
24	effectuate?	24	Q. And how did the company address
25	A. We referred to it as an offer to	25	those issues?
	Page 44		Page 45
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	A. Through the restructuring that I	2	A. We did.
3	just outlined for you.	3	Q. And was that plan ever memorialized
4	Q. The one that didn't work?	4	between FGIC and this informal
5	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.	5	creditor/policyholder group?
6	A. Through the offer to exchange	6	MR. SIDMAN: Object to form.
7	commutation and restructuring of other policies,	7	A. Yeah, I'm not I'm not sure I
8	yes.	8	know what you mean by "memorialized." FGIC did
9	Q. Yeah, but that but that was not	9	put forward a plan that it presented to the New
10	successful. Correct?	10	York State Insurance Department as a proposal as a
11	A. That's correct, that was not	11	means to restructure FGIC through a rehabilitation
12	successful.	12	process.
13	Q. So what did the company, FGIC, do	13	Q. And did what form did the
14	next to comply with the 1310 order?	14	proposal take? Was it a contract? I mean
15	A. We developed an alternative plan	15	A. It was a proposed plan of
16	which was a plan to put the company into a	16	rehabilitation which was presented to, I'll call
17	rehabilitation proceeding so that it could go into	17	it, the New York State Insurance Department
18	and out of the rehabilitation proceeding as	18	because I just don't recall exactly the timing of
19	quickly as would be appropriate and come out on	19	when they changed their name to the New York State
20	the other side a restructured entity and be able	20	Department of Financial Services, but I'll use
21	to pay its policyholders in a fair and equitable	21	them interchangeably at this point in time.
22	manner.	22	Q. Okay. How did the plan propose to
	O A 1' 1' 1 FOIG 1 '-1	23	treat FGIC-wrapped RMBS security holders?
23	Q. And it did FGIC work with an		
23 24 25	informal committee of creditors or policyholders on that plan?	24 25	A. How did that initial proposed plan? Q. Yes, that you submitted.

Page 46 Page 47 1 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 wasn't referring to the FGIC-wrapped security, 2 A. Well, there were multiple 3 whatever -- whatever the term you used was. 3 components of that plan. One of the -- one of the 4 components was that all policyholders that chose 4 Q. Okay. So you don't understand what 5 not to work with FGIC to commute or settle their 5 that means? 6 transactions would be dealt with across the board 6 A. I --7 in a fair and equitable manner similarly, not 7 MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. 8 differentiating RMBS from other policyholders. 8 He's asked -- the witness has asked you for 9 And the way in that -- in which 9 your -- your understanding. You asked the 10 that was proposed was that the policyholders 10 question. 11 11 would -- policyholders would receive an initial MR. GOODMAN: I'm trying to find 12 payment on claims that -- as they were received or 12 out if he understands what I mean. 13 that had been received to date with the hope that 13 A. Repeat the term. there may be further payments down the road. 14 Q. FGIC-wrapped RMBS security holders. 14 O. When I say "FGIC-wrapped RMBS 15 A. Well, I can only assume that you 15 16 mean the parties that hold the bonds that are part 16 security holders," do you understand what that 17 17 of the securitization that FGIC would have ensured means? 18 18 through the policyholder or the trust in that --A. I -- well, maybe you can explain it 19 19 trustees in that case. to me. 20 Q. Okay. So let's go with that 20 Q. Well, you seemed to know because you were helping the court reporter. I'd like to 21 understanding. Okay? When I say "FGIC-wrapped 21 22 RMBS security holders," I am referring to the 22 see what your understanding is. 23 MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. 23 definition that you just gave me. Okay? A. What I was referring to in my 2.4 24 A. Okay. 25 25 answer was the FGIC policyholders. Okay? I Q. And what did the plan call for with Page 48 Page 49 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL respect to FGIC-wrapped RMBS security holders? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. 2 2 A. I don't recall that it had anything 3 3 Answer, if you can. 4 to do with the FGIC-wrapped RMBS security holders. 4 A. I'm not sure what you mean by "the 5 As I testified earlier, it was for the FGIC underlying." There was a relationship that FGIC 5 6 has with a policyholder, and in the RMBS 6 policyholders. 7 Q. Okay. And by "policyholders," did 7 securitizations, those were -- the policyholder 8 the FGIC-wrapped RMBS security holders that we 8 was the trustee. 9 referred to earlier, we just referred to, these 9 Q. The trustee. Okay. 10 are bonds that were issued under a trust. Is that 10 And how did the FGIC plan propose 11 11 your understanding? to deal with those policyholders, the trustees? 12 MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. 12 A. I believe I testified earlier that 13 You can answer. 13 -- that --14 14 A. They can be bonds, notes --Q. Just so I'm clear. I'm not sure. 15 O. Certificates --15 A. As I testified earlier, the -- as 16 A. -- certificates, any different --16 claims would be received or had been received 17 you know, there's many different forms that they 17 upon -- emerging from the rehabilitation process 18 could come in. 18 and the lifting of any 1310 order, FGIC would pay 19 19 Q. And I believe what you were trying a percentage of the claims to the policyholders. 20 to distinguish in terms of what -- how you 20 And then if in the future there was any available responded to my question is that the certificate 21 21 ability to make any further payments, they would 22 holders, the bondholders, they don't hold the 22 if they could.

23

24

25

underlying FGIC policy guaranty that something

that is held by the trustee that issued the

securities. Correct?

23

24

25

Q. Okay. And in terms of the initial

payments to the policyholders, did the plan have a

term for what that initial payment represented?

1 2	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL		
		1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
1 /.	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	2	believe the initial plan had any obligation or
3	A. When you say "represented," what	3	commitment to pay those because it was the it
	did you mean what do you mean?	4	was undetermined if there was even the ability to
5	Q. Was there a term that that was	5	make those payments.
	used within the plan to define that initial	6	Q. But if the company had the ability
	payment?	7	to make the payments, they would make payments,
8	A. Yes.	8	deferred payments over time. Correct?
9	Q. What was that term?	9	A. The company would increase its CPP,
10		10	cash payment percentage
11		11	Q. Okay.
12		12	A which to the extent that it
13	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	13	
			would go up from just make up numbers 10
	, 1	14 15	percent to 12 percent, then that differential would be on account of amounts that had not been
	1 2 1		
		16	paid in the past. And the company could also have
17	,	17	a lower CPP, in which case it would have
		18	mechanisms to clawback any overpayments that it
19		19	made previously.
	1 3 , 2	20	Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of the
	rujurj	21	term "DPO"?
22	3	22	A. I have.
23		23	Q. Okay. When have you heard of that
24	1	24	term with respect to FGIC?
25 t	that there were deferred payment amounts. I don't	25	A. When the initial plan was
	Page 52		Page 53
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2 (developed, it was a term of art used in the	2	cash that would have been previously paid on that
3 i	initial plan.	3	claim.
4	Q. Okay. So was the DPO part of the	4	Q. Now, did the initial plan also
5 1	plan that you submitted to New York State?	5	provide for the commutation of the policies that
6	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.	6	FGIC issued to the trustees?
7	A. You're talking about the initial?	7	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.
8	Q. Yes.	8	You can answer.
9	A. I don't remember whether it was	9	A. There were certain policies that
10 1	that term or something very similar, but the it	10	FGIC might have issued to a to a to the
11 ,	was either that or that deferred payment	11	trustees that were included in the commutation.
12 j	percentage or something yeah, something along	12	Q. Which trustees are we talking
13	the lines of that, yes.	13	about?
14	Q. And let's just call it DPO for now.	14	A. I I don't recall which
15		15	which there's seven or eight different trustees
16	Q. What's your understanding of what	16	that FGIC's dealt with. I just don't recall which
17 1		17	ones right now.
18	A. Well	18	Q. What types of trusts are we talking
19		19	about?
20 1		20	A. These would have been trust related
21	.	21	to CDO transactions.
	3	22	Q. So with respect to trusts that were
		23	involved in RMBS transactions, am I correct that
		24	the initial plan had no provision for commutation
		25	of the policies that FGIC issued to those trusts?

	Page 54		Page 55
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	2	securities?
3	You can answer.	3	A. Yes.
4	A. No, you're not correct.	4	Q. When were those discussions?
5		5	
6	Q. Okay. Why am I not correct?	6	
7	A. The plan had provisions for FGIC to	7	discussions about the proposal plan throughout the
	do any types of commutations with any parties, any		process.
8	policyholders that it had.	8	Q. And who did you have those discussions with?
9	Q. Was there ever any discussions with	9	
10	F F	10	A. It would have been members of the
11		11	ad hoc policy. I think it was referred to as the
12		12	ad hoc I can't remember what the name the
13	3	13	official term was. You might know because I think
14	E	14	your organization was part of it. I don't
15		15	remember the official title of the group, but it
16	3	16	would have been members of that group.
17		17	Q. And what did you tell those members
18	3	18	of that group with respect to your right to
19	that. I apologize. Just repeat it, please. I'm	19	commute the policies that insured their
20	sorry.	20	securities?
21	Q. That's fine.	21	MR. SLACK: Can can we can we
22	Was there ever any discussions with	22	go off the record, and and I've go to
23	the informal policyholder group concerning FGIC	23	I've got to ask the witness a question and
24		24	make sure that we're we're able to answer
25		25	this question.
	Page 56		Page 57
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	MR. GOODMAN: Well, I let's go	2	applicable. So on that basis, we want to
3	off the record, but are we off the record?	3	designate the instruction of those questions
4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: No, not yet.	4	and answers with respect to the issue as
5	MR. GOODMAN: Okay. Let's go off	5	confidential in terms of a confidentiality
6	the record.	6	agreement, and if we later on learn that
7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end	7	they're confidential, we will deal with that
_		١ ـ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8	of Videotape No. 1 of the deposition of John	8 9	issue, but right now for purposes of this
	Dubel. The time is July 10th, 2013, 2:49		deposition moving forward, we want to
10	±	10	designate that the questions and answers
11	(======================================	11	previously as confidential and any other
12		12	questions and answers with respect to that
13		13	issue confidential.
14	,	14	MR. GOODMAN: Okay. For now, I
15	1	15	would agree to your proposal. I would ask
16	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	16	that you look at the confidentiality agreement
17	3	17	in the next two or three days and let us know
18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18	if you still have a concern with respect to
19	•	19	the issue that you just raised.
20	TOIC 1 11 ' '	20	MR. SIDMAN: We'll do our best to
	· ·		
21	with the initial claim. It was my	21	do that.
21 22	with the initial claim. It was my understanding that those discussions were	21 22	do that. MR. GOODMAN: Okay.
21 22 23	with the initial claim. It was my understanding that those discussions were pursuant to certain confidentialities, and we	21 22 23	do that. MR. GOODMAN: Okay. Q. Before we went off the record, we
21 22 23 24 25	with the initial claim. It was my understanding that those discussions were pursuant to certain confidentialities, and we do not know if those confidentiality	21 22	do that. MR. GOODMAN: Okay.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 58 Page 59

J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL commute their policies, and I had asked you about

the nature of those discussions, and you were about to answer, I believe, when we went on a break.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2.1 22

23

24

25

- A. Yes, it was -- it would have been the right to commute any policies, not just specifically their policies, but any policies that -- in fact, they weren't their policies. I think you're referring to them as their policies. They would be policies with a trustee in those particular situations if you're referring to RMBS securitizations, but we would have the right -- we discussed that we would have the right to commute any policies that FGIC has.
- Q. And did the Committee -- Steering Committee agree with you that you had the right to commute the policies insuring the trusts that had issued their securities?
- A. They agreed that -- they were in full agreement that we should have the right to commute any policies that -- that we could work out arrangements with.
- Q. Including the policies insuring their underlying securities in the trust?

- J. DUBEL CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer.
- A. I don't believe that we talked about specific policies. We talked about any policies that FGIC had issued, and they were fully supportive of us commuting any policies that FGIC had -- had issued.
- Q. Do you recall who you had those conversations with?
- A. It would have been members of the -- we'll call it the ad hoc group because I don't remember what their official, if there was an official title, but I'll call it the ad hoc group, the Steering Committee, the ad hoc group. So it could have been somebody from Fir Tree, AIG, MetLife, Citibank, New York Life, and I believe that your client would have been involved in some of those discussions. Your client, as I understand, was not necessarily part -- officially part of that group but participated in all of those discussions and -- that we had.
- Q. And did -- do you recall whether the committee asked you what you meant by commuting their policies?

Page 60

J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form.

A. As I previously stated, we didn't have discussions about, specific discussions about commuting RMBS security policies. So if you were referring to that before, the -- the group also did hold other than RMBS securitization policies.

Q. No, I'm just talking about RMBS securities.

Did you have a discussion with the Steering Committee about commuting specifically RMBS policies?

> MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. You can answer.

- A. I don't recall having discussions about those specific -- you know, the specifics of the -- the policies that we would have discussed other than there was some discussions pertaining to CDOs and others but not specifically about RMBS-related policies.
- Q. Thank you. And what happened with this initial plan?
- A. What do you mean by what happened with it?
 - Q. Did the New York State Department

J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL

of Finance approve the plan when they received it? What was the next step?

Page 61

- A. The next step was at, I'll call it, the DFS, Department of Financial Services. The DFS, or whoever it was at the time, retained counsel to -- to look at it and worked with the New York Liquidation Bureau to determine if it was something that would be something they would be willing to work towards.
- Q. And was it something they were willing to work towards?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. At the time of the initial plan, what was your title at FGIC?
- A. I was the chief executive officer. I don't remember if I was the vice chairman of the board at the time or not. I subsequently became the vice chairman of the board.
- Q. And with respect to the initial plan, I think you mentioned earlier it required FGIC to go through a rehabilitation process. Is that correct?
 - That was the proposal, yes.
 - And did FGIC, in fact, go through a

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

	Page 62		Page 63
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
	rehabilitation process?	2	the company filed I think the company filed to
3	A. It is currently still in a	3	seek the rehabilitation, but effectively I think
	rehabilitation process.	4	the question you're getting at is in June of 2012,
5	Q. And what is your role in the	5	there was a petition made to put the company into
	rehabilitation process?	6	rehabilitation. I believe it was done by the
7	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	7	superintendent of the Department of Financial
8	A. I am the chief executive officer	8	
	of of FGIC.	9	Services to appoint him as the rehabilitator, and
			FGIC did not object to that.
10	Q. And who do you report to?	10	Q. Fair enough. And
11	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	11	A. I may have that just a little bit
12		12	off, but the lawyers can always correct that.
13	3	13	Q. On or about the time, for one of a
14	1	14	better word, FGIC filed for rehabilitation, did
	r	15	FGIC file a plan of rehabilitation?
	T	16	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.
		17	A. The rehabilitator filed, I want to
		18	say it was the latter part of September of 2012, a
		19	proposed plan of rehabilitation.
20	, ,	20	Q. And did it also at that time file a
21		21	Disclosure Statement?
22	A. Benjamin Lawsky.	22	A. Yes, it did or he did, I should
23	Q. And when did the company file for	23	say. The rehabilitator did.
24	rehabilitation?	24	Q. Were you involved in developing the
25	A. I'm not sure technically whether	25	plan of reorganization that the rehabilitator
	Page 64		Page 65
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
	filed?	2	Q. And did you have significant
3	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	3	involvement in the development of the Disclosure
4	A. There are quite a few similarities	4	Statement?
	to the from the plan that the rehabilitator	5	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.
	filed to the initial plan that was proposed by	6	A. I had involvement. I'm not sure I
	by FGIC. And during the time from in the point	7	understand what you mean "significant" in terms
	in time in I think it was the end of June when the	8	of was I actively involved in it? Yes.
	rehabilitator was actually appointed until the	9	Q. Did you spend a lot of hours
	* 11	10	working on it?
	•	11	A. Yes.
		12	
	rehabilitator in the to in the development	13	Q. Did you review it? A. Yes.
14	1	14	
	Q. And did you also work with the		Q. Did the rehabilitator or his agent
		15	ask you if you were okay with it?
		16	MR. SIDMAN: Objection.
17	<i>j</i>	17	MR. SLACK: I object, and I
	\mathcal{C}	18	instruct him not to answer.
	2	19	MR. GOODMAN: And what's the basis?
		20	MR. SLACK: Privilege and work
	· ·	21	product.
22		22	MR. SIDMAN: Same objection; same
	A. The individual who signed the	23	instruction.
23			
24	rehabilitation plan and Disclosure Statement,	24 25	MR. GOODMAN: Privilege between the rehabilitator and Mr. Dubel?

	Page 66		Page 67
1		1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL		
2	MR. SLACK: Well, privilege between	2	Q. Did the rehabilitator or
3	the rehabilitator, his counsel, FGIC,	3	Mr. Giacone ask you whether you were okay with the
4	Mr. Dubel, all those are all covered by the	4	Disclosure Statement?
5	same privilege.	5	MR. SLACK: I'll instruct him not
6	MR. GOODMAN: I was just talking	6	to answer on the basis of privilege.
7	about the rehabilitator and Mr. Dubel at the	7	MR. GOODMAN: How does he share a
8	time.	8	privilege? I really don't understand that.
9	MR. SIDMAN: No. You said did the	9	How does he share a privilege with those two
10	rehabilitator or his counsel ask	10	individuals?
11	MR. SLACK: Then I'm sure the	11	MR. SLACK: What two individuals?
12	answer is going to actually be no because	12	MR. GOODMAN: We just identified
13	he I don't think he talked to Benjamin	13	the two individuals. It was Mr. Giacone
14	Lawsky about it, if that's really what you're	14	MR. SLACK: Yes.
15	asking.	15	MR. GOODMAN: and Benjamin
16	MR. GOODMAN: Okay.	16	Lawsky.
17	Q. Did you talk to the	17	MR. SLACK: This is all part of the
18	rehabilitator did the rehabilitator or his	18	rehabilitation process.
19	agent ask you if you were okay with the Disclosure	19	MR. GOODMAN: Yeah. So?
20	Statement?	20	MR. SLACK: You're not entitled
21	MR. SLACK: He's asking whether or	21	the entire process there is is
22	agents? I'm going to instruct him not to	22	everything in there is work product or or
23	answer on the basis	23	attorney-client privilege, and you're not
24	MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We just	24	entitled to get to the communications that
25	defined the agent as Peter Giacone.	25	went on between the rehabilitator and its
	Page 68		Page 69
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	agent and Mr. Dubel about the rehabilitation	2	I actually think not. It's pretty basic.
3	process, any of the documents that were filed	3	The fact is that is that these were
4	in the rehabilitation on the basis of both	4	these were documents that were prepared in
5	attorney-client and work product.	5	connection with the rehabilitation. The
6	MR. GOODMAN: You haven't made a	6	rehabilitation is a proceeding.
7	case for an attorney-client or work product.	7	Therefore, if you're asking
8	Are you instructing him not to answer this	8	questions about the development of the
9	question?	9	rehabilitation, and you're asking for
10	•	10	communications about it, that is going to be
11	MR. SLACK: I thought I just did that.	11	either work product or privilege. Sometimes
12	MR. GOODMAN: Okay. So you're I	12	both; sometimes one.
13	just want the record to be clear. You're	13	MR. GOODMAN: Okay. Note my
14	3	14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15	instructing him not to answer a question about his communication between the rehabilitator	15	objection for the record, but and I'm
16		16	I'm going to reserve the right to recall this witness.
17	and Mr. Giacone and himself. Is that what	17	
1 / 18	you're saying?		Let's mark the Disclosure
18 19	MR. SLACK: I did that already. I	18 19	Statement. MP SIDMAN: For the record Lake
	don't have to repeat myself. I don't think	20	MR. SIDMAN: For the record, I also
20 21	you're hard of hearing.	20 21	instruct the witness not to answer on the same
21	MR. GOODMAN: All right. I just	22 22	basis. (Dubal Exhibit 1 marked for
22 23	no, but you have a remarkable theory of what		(Dubel Exhibit 1 marked for
23 24	the attorney and work client privilege is	23	identification.)
	about. MR. SLACK: I actually think it's	24 25	Q. Mr. Dubel, could you please turn to page 2 of Dubel Exhibit 1. Are you there?
25		w 1	- DAVE / OF LINDELEXTROLL ATE VOILIBLE /

	Page 70		Page 71
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Have you reviewed that paragraph
3	Q. I draw your attention to the third	3	before?
4	full paragraph starting, "The plan addresses these	4	A. I have.
5	challenges."	5	Q. And do you agree with what's set
6	Do you see that?	6	forth in this paragraph?
7	A. I do.	7	MR. SIDMAN: Are you asking about
8	Q. And it says, "The plan addresses	8	the entire paragraph?
9	these challenges: First, essential to the plan	9	MR. GOODMAN: Yes.
10	are the proposed modifications to the plan which	10	MR. SIDMAN: Go ahead and read it.
11	are in the restructured policy terms."	11	A. This is an earlier draft of it
12	Do you see that sentence?	12	or I shouldn't say "draft." If this is an earlier
13	A. No, could you repeat the sentence	13	version of the plan, it's subsequently been
14	that you just said?	14	amended.
15	O. The third first the third	15	Q. It's been amended to increase the
16	full paragraph, "The plan addresses these	16	initial CPP. Isn't that correct?
17	challenges."	17	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.
18	A. Yes, okay.	18	A. Without looking at the subsequent
19	Q. "First, essential to the plan are	19	documents, I couldn't tell you if there were other
20	the proposed modifications to the policies which	20	amendments in that particular paragraph.
21	are in the restructured policy terms."	21	Q. Do you know whether the Disclosure
22	A. Okay. I think I thought I heard	22	Statement has been amended?
23	you say something different before. Sorry.	23	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form.
24	Q. So you're on that paragraph?	24	A. I don't believe the Disclosure
25	A. Yes.	25	Statement has been amended, but there has been a
	Page 72		Page 73
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	subsequent affidavit that references those numbers	2	Q. And with respect to the next
3	that are in there and also the plan approval	3	paragraph starting with, "Second, the
4	order.	4	rehabilitator has designed the plan to address
5	Q. Do you know what the current CPP	5	potential competing interests of policyholders
6	under the plan of rehabilitation that was	6	with claims in the short-term as compared to
7	confirmed by the board, do you know what the	7	others with claims not anticipated for decades."
8	amount of the initial CPP is?	8	Do you see that paragraph?
9	A. At this point in time has been I	9	A. I do.
10	think it was approved by the court at 17 and a	10	Q. Do you agree with the summary of
11	quarter percent, but it is subject to the	11	the plan that's contained in this second
12	rehabilitator modifying it up or down prior to the	12	paragraph?
13	effective date.	13	A. Let me just review it again. I
14	Q. Okay. But other than the changes	14	believe that there have been payment there have
15	to the initial CPP and the ultimate recovery to	15	been certain changes to the plan that would modify
16	policyholders, do you agree with the summary set	16	some of the language in here.
17	forth in this paragraph?	17	Q. Can you point us to where that
18	A. Again, the the plan itself has	18	might be?
19	been amended and modified, and this refers to	19	A. I believe that FGIC has no, I
20	issues central to the plan. I'd have to go back	20	take that back. I was looking at the 150 days. I
21	and look at the rest of the plan to see if there's	21	was thinking of a different time frame.
22	other, you know, changes in here. But in general,	22	No. In general, yes, this is
	I would agree with it, the concept, yes; but there	23	this is fine. Again, there may be minor little
23			
23 24	may be other changes that I'm not recollecting as	24	changes that modify this, but they would all have
23 24 25	may be other changes that I'm not recollecting as we sit here right now.	24 25	changes that modify this, but they would all have been laid out in black lines of the plan that

	Page 74		Page 75
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	would have been filed.	2	liabilities and increase recoveries to
3	Q. And who were the policyholders that	3	policyholders."
4	these two paragraphs that you just reviewed	4	Do you see that paragraph?
5	addressed at?	5	A. I do.
6	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.	6	Q. Had you previously reviewed this
7	Q. Addressed to.	7	paragraph?
8	A. It would be any policyholder that	8	A. Previously I I would have, yes.
9	would exist at the time of the effective date of	9	Q. And do you agree with the summary
10		10	set forth in the paragraph?
	r r	11	
11 12		12	A. Let me just read it real quick.Q. Sure.
	trusts dealing with RMBS's?	13	
13			A. Subject to the fact that time is
14	1 2	14	ticking you know, has gone on and there were
15		15	have been certain modifications because of events
16	6	16	that have occurred, yes, I agree with that.
17		17	Q. And what modifications have
18	r	18	occurred?
19	\boldsymbol{J}	19	A. I'm not a lawyer. I'm just trying
20	1	20	to read it from a plain English point of view, but
21	1 0	21	it the way I read it implies that the plan
22	, 3	22	would contemplate as part of the plan doing
23		23	certain commutations. I think those commutations
24	J 1 0 1	24	were all done, not as part of the plan, but but
25	"Third, in an effort to mitigate FGIC's	25	in the rehabilitation proceedings prior to the
	Page 76		Page 77
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	plan going effective.	2	A. To my knowledge, there were not
3	Q. But these are CDS commutations.	3	specific references to commutations of policies
4	That's what that paragraph is referring to.	4	that were issued to trustees of RMBS
5	Correct?	5	securitizations.
6	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form.	6	Q. Turn to page 20 of the Disclosure
7	A. It's referring to certain CDS	7	Statement, please, Mr. Dubel, and I ask you to
8	commutations, yes.	8	turn your attention to the bottom of page 20 of
9	Q. To only CDS commutations. Isn't	9	the paragraph starting with, "Provisions of the
10	-	10	plan relevant to the policy restructuring are in
11		11	the restructured policy terms."
12		12	Do you see that?
13		13	A. That one particular paragraph?
14		14	Q. Yes.
15		15	A. Okay. I do see that.
16	•	16	Q. Do you recall reviewing that
17		17	paragraph?
18	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18	A. I do.
19		19	
20	=		Q. And do you agree with the sentence
	•	20	beginning on page top of 20, "Consistent with
21	•	21	the goal of the plan, the rehabilitator developed
22		22	the restructured policy terms"
.,,	MR. GOODMAN: I'm asking to his	23	A. I'm sorry. Top of page 20?
23 24	_		
23 24 25	knowledge.	24 25	Q. Yes. MR. SIDMAN: 21 you mean?

	Page 78		Page 79
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	MR. GOODMAN: What's that?	2	But you see the sentence?
3	MR. SIDMAN: I think you meant 21.	3	THE WITNESS: I see the sentence.
4	Q. Oh, 21. I apologize. Yes.	4	A. I think you meant "this goal."
5	A. Hold on. I can't tell whether	5	Yes, I I see that sentence.
6	that's a carry-over paragraph, but I see where	6	Q. And do you agree with that
7	you're referring to.	7	sentence?
8	Q. So do you see that paragraph, and	8	A. Yes, I do.
9	it states, "Consistent with the goal of the plan,	9	Q. And what does the sentence
10	the rehabilitator developed the restructured	10	referring to in the defined term "restructured
11	policy terms to maximize the extent to which FGIC	11	policy terms," if you know?
12	policyholders are treated fair and	12	
13		13	A. I'm sorry. What Q. What what is this sentence
14	equitable manner in a fair and equitable manner."	14	
15			referring to with respect to the defined term
16	Do you see that?	15 16	"restructured policy terms," if you know?
	A. I do.		A. Which sentence, the second sentence
17	Q. Do you agree with that statement?	17	or the first
18 19	A. I do.	18	Q. Yeah, "The restructured policy
	Q. And the next sentence that says,	19	terms are designed to address the challenges the
20	"The restructured policy terms are designed to	20	rehabilitator faced in achieving this goal."
21	address challenges the rehabilitator faced in	21	A. I believe the term "restructured
22	achieving those goals."	22	policy terms" references a separate part of the
23	Is that correct?	23	plan of rehabilitation which describes how the
24	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You're	24	policies will be restructured.
25	slightly misreading the sentence.	25	Q. And that's an exhibit to the plan.
	Page 80		
	_		Page 81
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct?	1 2	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to
2 3	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection.	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2.
2 3 4	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an	1 2	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for
2 3 4 5	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember	1 2 3 4 5	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.)
2 3 4	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is.	1 2 3 4 5 6	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been
2 3 4 5	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the	1 2 3 4 5	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2?
2 3 4 5 6	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the restructured policy terms provided for the right	1 2 3 4 5 6	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2? A. Dubel-2?
2 3 4 5 6 7	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the restructured policy terms provided for the right to FGIC for FGIC to commute the policies	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2? A. Dubel-2? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the restructured policy terms provided for the right to FGIC for FGIC to commute the policies MR. SIDMAN: Objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2? A. Dubel-2? Q. Yes. A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the restructured policy terms provided for the right to FGIC for FGIC to commute the policies MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Q under the restructured policy	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2? A. Dubel-2? Q. Yes. A. I do. Q. Do you know what Dubel-2 is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the restructured policy terms provided for the right to FGIC for FGIC to commute the policies MR. SIDMAN: Objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2? A. Dubel-2? Q. Yes. A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the restructured policy terms provided for the right to FGIC for FGIC to commute the policies MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Q under the restructured policy	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2? A. Dubel-2? Q. Yes. A. I do. Q. Do you know what Dubel-2 is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the restructured policy terms provided for the right to FGIC for FGIC to commute the policies MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Q under the restructured policy terms?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2? A. Dubel-2? Q. Yes. A. I do. Q. Do you know what Dubel-2 is? A. I'm not sure of the exact technical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the restructured policy terms provided for the right to FGIC for FGIC to commute the policies MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Q under the restructured policy terms? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2? A. Dubel-2? Q. Yes. A. I do. Q. Do you know what Dubel-2 is? A. I'm not sure of the exact technical term, but it looks like it's the approval cover
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the restructured policy terms provided for the right to FGIC for FGIC to commute the policies MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Q under the restructured policy terms? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. He already answered the question.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2? A. Dubel-2? Q. Yes. A. I do. Q. Do you know what Dubel-2 is? A. I'm not sure of the exact technical term, but it looks like it's the approval cover note that Justice Judge Lynn Cohen attached to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the restructured policy terms provided for the right to FGIC for FGIC to commute the policies MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Q under the restructured policy terms? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. He already answered the question. A. I don't recall which document that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2? A. Dubel-2? Q. Yes. A. I do. Q. Do you know what Dubel-2 is? A. I'm not sure of the exact technical term, but it looks like it's the approval cover note that Justice Judge Lynn Cohen attached to the plan approval order which Justice Lynn Cohen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the restructured policy terms provided for the right to FGIC for FGIC to commute the policies MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Q under the restructured policy terms? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. He already answered the question. A. I don't recall which document that right would be in.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2? A. Dubel-2? Q. Yes. A. I do. Q. Do you know what Dubel-2 is? A. I'm not sure of the exact technical term, but it looks like it's the approval cover note that Justice Judge Lynn Cohen attached to the plan approval order which Justice Lynn Cohen signed and attached to that as an exhibit as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the restructured policy terms provided for the right to FGIC for FGIC to commute the policies MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Q under the restructured policy terms? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. He already answered the question. A. I don't recall which document that right would be in. Q. Okay. I'm I'm referring to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2? A. Dubel-2? Q. Yes. A. I do. Q. Do you know what Dubel-2 is? A. I'm not sure of the exact technical term, but it looks like it's the approval cover note that Justice Judge Lynn Cohen attached to the plan approval order which Justice Lynn Cohen signed and attached to that as an exhibit as Exhibit 1 as the First Amended Plan of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the restructured policy terms provided for the right to FGIC for FGIC to commute the policies MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Q under the restructured policy terms? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. He already answered the question. A. I don't recall which document that right would be in. Q. Okay. I'm I'm referring to the restructured policy terms.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2? A. Dubel-2? Q. Yes. A. I do. Q. Do you know what Dubel-2 is? A. I'm not sure of the exact technical term, but it looks like it's the approval cover note that Justice Judge Lynn Cohen attached to the plan approval order which Justice Lynn Cohen signed and attached to that as an exhibit as Exhibit 1 as the First Amended Plan of Rehabilitation for Financial Guaranty Insurance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the restructured policy terms provided for the right to FGIC for FGIC to commute the policies MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Q under the restructured policy terms? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. He already answered the question. A. I don't recall which document that right would be in. Q. Okay. I'm I'm referring to the restructured policy terms. Do you know whether there's a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2? A. Dubel-2? Q. Yes. A. I do. Q. Do you know what Dubel-2 is? A. I'm not sure of the exact technical term, but it looks like it's the approval cover note that Justice Judge Lynn Cohen attached to the plan approval order which Justice Lynn Cohen signed and attached to that as an exhibit as Exhibit 1 as the First Amended Plan of Rehabilitation for Financial Guaranty Insurance Company.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the restructured policy terms provided for the right to FGIC for FGIC to commute the policies MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Q under the restructured policy terms? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. He already answered the question. A. I don't recall which document that right would be in. Q. Okay. I'm I'm referring to the restructured policy terms. Do you know whether there's a provision in the restructured policy terms which	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2? A. Dubel-2? Q. Yes. A. I do. Q. Do you know what Dubel-2 is? A. I'm not sure of the exact technical term, but it looks like it's the approval cover note that Justice Judge Lynn Cohen attached to the plan approval order which Justice Lynn Cohen signed and attached to that as an exhibit as Exhibit 1 as the First Amended Plan of Rehabilitation for Financial Guaranty Insurance Company. Q. And I'd ask you to turn to Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the restructured policy terms provided for the right to FGIC for FGIC to commute the policies MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Q under the restructured policy terms? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. He already answered the question. A. I don't recall which document that right would be in. Q. Okay. I'm I'm referring to the restructured policy terms. Do you know whether there's a provision in the restructured policy terms which permits FGIC to commute policies that are governed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2? A. Dubel-2? Q. Yes. A. I do. Q. Do you know what Dubel-2 is? A. I'm not sure of the exact technical term, but it looks like it's the approval cover note that Justice Judge Lynn Cohen attached to the plan approval order which Justice Lynn Cohen signed and attached to that as an exhibit as Exhibit 1 as the First Amended Plan of Rehabilitation for Financial Guaranty Insurance Company. Q. And I'd ask you to turn to Exhibit B to the plan entitled Restructured Policy Terms.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the restructured policy terms provided for the right to FGIC for FGIC to commute the policies MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Q under the restructured policy terms? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. He already answered the question. A. I don't recall which document that right would be in. Q. Okay. I'm I'm referring to the restructured policy terms. Do you know whether there's a provision in the restructured policy terms which permits FGIC to commute policies that are governed by the restructured policy terms?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2? A. Dubel-2? Q. Yes. A. I do. Q. Do you know what Dubel-2 is? A. I'm not sure of the exact technical term, but it looks like it's the approval cover note that Justice Judge Lynn Cohen attached to the plan approval order which Justice Lynn Cohen signed and attached to that as an exhibit as Exhibit 1 as the First Amended Plan of Rehabilitation for Financial Guaranty Insurance Company. Q. And I'd ask you to turn to Exhibit B to the plan entitled Restructured Policy Terms. It's towards the back.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Correct? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. A. I'd have to see if it was an exhibit an annex or what. I just don't remember what the technical portion of it is. Q. Do you recall whether the restructured policy terms provided for the right to FGIC for FGIC to commute the policies MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Q under the restructured policy terms? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. He already answered the question. A. I don't recall which document that right would be in. Q. Okay. I'm I'm referring to the restructured policy terms. Do you know whether there's a provision in the restructured policy terms which permits FGIC to commute policies that are governed by the restructured policy terms? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. GOODMAN: Okay. We're going to mark this as Exhibit 2. (Dubel Exhibit 2 marked for identification.) Q. Mr. Dubel, do you have what's been identified as Exhibit No. 2? A. Dubel-2? Q. Yes. A. I do. Q. Do you know what Dubel-2 is? A. I'm not sure of the exact technical term, but it looks like it's the approval cover note that Justice Judge Lynn Cohen attached to the plan approval order which Justice Lynn Cohen signed and attached to that as an exhibit as Exhibit 1 as the First Amended Plan of Rehabilitation for Financial Guaranty Insurance Company. Q. And I'd ask you to turn to Exhibit B to the plan entitled Restructured Policy Terms. It's towards the back. A. Yes.

	Page 82		Page 83
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	terms provides for the commutation of the policies	2	Miscellaneous, this is on page B-9, Section 3.1
3	that were issued to the RMBS trust?	3	integration of plan into each policy, and this is,
4		4	again, Exhibit B which is the Restructured Policy
5	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	5	
	A. Let me just take a look.	6	Terms that you were referring to earlier. I'm not
6	Q. Sure.		a lawyer, so, you know, my interpretation may be
7	A. I apologize. Could you repeat your	7	not exact, but the way I read this it says from
8	question? It's been a while.	8	and after the effective date the plan, which is
9	Q. Do you know whether the	9	referring to the First Amended Plan of
10	restriction of the provided for the	10	Rehabilitation for Financial Guaranty Insurance
11	1	11	Company, says, "The plan shall become part of each
12		12	policy and shall supersede any provision of any
13	3	13	policy that is inconsistent with the plan." And
14	63	14	little two, "I govern treatment of all claims
15	1 2	15	under the policies that have not been paid in full
16		16	as of the date of the order of rehabilitation."
17	C	17	Q. Okay. Let's go back to Exhibit 1,
18	A. I believe it does.	18	which is the Disclosure Statement, page 21? The
19	Q. And can you point to where in the	19	first full paragraph on page 21, the CPP DPO
20	revised policy terms it permits the commutation of	20	structure, do you see that?
21	the policies issued to the RMBS trust?	21	A. I do.
22	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	22	Q. Are you familiar with this
23		23	paragraph? Have you read this seen this
24		24	paragraph before?
25	A. In Article 3 under the heading	25	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.
	Page 84		Page 85
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	A. I have seen it before.	2	whether arising in the next five years or in the
3	Q. And do you agree with the summary	3	next few decades."
4	that's in it?	4	Do you see that?
5	A. Let me just quickly read through it	5	A. I do.
6	again.	6	Q. Do you agree with that statement?
7	I do.	7	A. I agree obviously, it's subject
8	Q. Okay. And am I right that what	8	to the actual plan of rehabilitation which is
9	this paragraph provides is that what the	9	outlined in the Restructured Policy Terms. Things
10		10	could be modified.
11		11	Q. And we'll talk about modifications
12		12	in a moment, but as we mentioned earlier, the
13		13	purpose of the Disclosure Statement is to describe
14	3	14	the plan in layman's terms. Isn't isn't that
15		15	correct?
16		16	
	J		MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.
17	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	17	A. That's what I believe it to be.
18	1 6	18	I'm not a lawyer.
19	1 1	19	Q. Okay.
20		20	A. It's a unique document in a
21	**	21	rehabilitation, and I don't know that there's an
22		22	actual legal requirement to have this document in
23		23	the rehabilitation.
24		24	Q. But lawyers can be tricky, I guess,
25	of cash on account of their permitted claims	25	sometimes. Right? So

	Page 86		Page 87
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	A. Not my lawyers.	2	Q. And that's entitled To
3	Q. Okay.	3	Modification.
4	A. Not my lawyers.	4	A. It's entitled Modification.
5	Q. Fair enough. Fair enough.	5	Q. Okay. Correct. And it states from
6	Turn to paragraph	6	time from and after let me start over.
7	MR. SLACK: Maybe lawyers taking	7	"From and after the effective date,
8	depositions.	8	only the NYSDFS may modify the plan and only to
9	MR. GOODMAN: It's a joke.	9	the extent it determines necessary for the fair
10	Q. If you could, turn to Exhibit 2 for	10	and equitable treatment of policyholders in
11	a moment, Section 9.3.	11	general provided, however, that the NYSDFS shall
12	A. On page 27? Is that what you're	12	obtain Court approval for material modification."
13	referring to?	13	Correct?
14	Q. Uh-huh. And we're talking about	14	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form.
15	how the Disclosure Statement I guess earlier	15	You missed a word, but that's okay.
16	how the Disclosure Statement is subject to the	16	MR. GOODMAN: Okay.
17	plan. 9.3 starts with the heading Modification.	17	Q. Do you agree that that's what's
18	Correct?	18	stated in Section 9.3 of the plan subject to your
19	A. I'm sorry. I didn't understand	19	client your attorney's
20	what you said before. The Disclosure Statement	20	A. I'll agree that 9.3 states certain
21	is	21	stuff. It is what it it says what it says. If
22	Q. Fair enough. Strike that.	22	you're asking me a question, I can respond to the
23	Let's just turn to Section 9.3,	23	question.
24	page 27 of Exhibit 2.	24	Q. Okay. What's your understanding
25	A. Yes.	25	A. But the wording the wording is
	Page 88		Page 89
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	what it is.	2	A. I am familiar with it, yes.
3	Q. Yeah. And what's your	3	Q. Were you involved in the
4	understanding of 9.3 of the plan?	4	negotiations of that agreement?
5	A. That from and after the effective	5	A. I was.
6	date, only the NYSDFS, as I referred to before as	6	Q. Did you have a significant
7	the DFS, may modify the plan and only to the	7	involvement in that settlement agreement?
8	extent that it determines it's necessary for the	8	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form.
9	fair and equitable treatment of policyholders in	9	You can answer.
10	general provided, however, that DFS shall obtain	10	A. Yes.
11	prior Court approval for any material	11	Q. Spent a lot of hours negotiating on
12	modification.	12	it?
13	Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the	13	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.
14	proposed ResCap FGIC settlement with aren't	14	A. Yes.
15	you? Is that correct?	15	Q. How many hours, would you say?
16	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.	16	A. I'm fortunately not required to
17	Q. Fair enough. Strike that.	17	keep time records, like attorneys are. But it
18	Are you familiar with are you	18	was a all of that which went into the
19	familiar with the ResCap FGIC settlement	19 20	settlement agreement would have been over a period
20 21	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	20 21	of many months and many, many hours. I don't have
22	Q that's at issue before the Court?	22 22	a time record to know how many exact hours, but it was a lot of time.
23		23	
23 24	A. Are you referring to the settlement agreement?	23 24	Q. And when did the negotiations begin?
25	Q. Yes, the settlement agreement.	25	A. On the
Γ ~	Z. 105, the somether agreement.		

	Page 90		Page 91
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	Q. On the settlement	2	effective date. Are you familiar with those?
3	A actual document the	3	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form.
4	settlement agreement, I don't recall. But on the	4	A. Which plan of reorganization are
5	concepts that were incorporated into the	5	you referring to?
6	settlement agreement	6	Q. I'm sorry, the Plan of
7	Q. Fair enough.	7	Rehabilitation. Fair enough. Exhibit No. 2.
8	A it would have been sometime in	8	A. Okay. I'm sorry.
9	mid to the latter part of January of 2013. It was	9	Q. Does Exhibit the Plan of
10	•	10	Rehabilitation, Exhibit No. 2 have, conditions
11		11	list conditions before it will go effective?
12		12	A. Give me a second. Let me just
13		13	glance at it.
14		14	Q. Okay. Well, I'll refer you to
15		15	Section 6.1 of Exhibit 2.
16	, ,	16	A. The sections refers to conditions
17		17	precedent to the effective date, yes.
18	1 6	18	Q. And do you know whether the
19	3	19	settlement is a condition to the effective date of
20	3 /	20	
20 21	1	20 21	the plan?
		22	A. Again, you're asking me for a legal
22 23		23	interpretation, and I'm not a I'm not the
23 24		23 24	attorney. I didn't draft this document, so I would not want to
2 4 25	1 0	25	
25	1 6 6	25	Q. I'm asking I'm asking you for a
	Page 92		Page 93
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	layman's understanding.	2	plan of reorganization, so
3	Was it your understanding that the	3	Q. If I did that again, I'm
4	plan would ever be conditioned upon the ResCap	4	apologizing.
5	settlement?	5	A. Again, I'm not an attorney. Any
6	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form.	6	knowledge I have about these conditions and
7	A. Again, I'm not an attorney, so I	7	whether or not that is something that has to do
8	can't answer that question.	8	with the settlement the settlement agreement is
9	Q. I'm not asking your legal view.	9	tied into this effective date, I would have to
10	<i>y e y</i>	10	consult with counsel who drafted this plan.
11	1 6	11	Q. Okay. Well, put it this way, was
12	ı C	12	it ever your the settlement negotiations began
13		13	in earnest for the current settlement in January
14	\mathcal{E}	14	2013. Correct?
15	J	15	MR. SIDMAN: Objection.
16	6 6 6	16	A. Yeah well, they started it.
17		17	You're using the term "earnest." I wouldn't, you
18	<i>C</i> ,	18	know.
19	,	19	Q. Okay. Use your term
20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20	A. They started.
21		21	Q they started in earnest. Okay.
22	ε ;	22	A. No.
23		23	MR. SIDMAN: You said in "earnest."
24		24	He said "started."
25	A. Because I think you had stated the	25	MR. GOODMAN: Okay. They started.

	Page 94		Page 95
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	Okay.	2	Q. You were very involved in the
3	Q. Prior to January of 2013, did you	3	negotiations of the Plan of Rehabilitation.
4	believe was it your understanding that you	4	Correct?
5	could not that FGIC could not confirm its plan	5	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.
6	of rehabilitation until it settled with ResCap?	6	A. There were not negotiations on the
7	MR. SIDMAN: Once again, if I	7	Plan of Rehabilitation.
8	instruct the witness not to answer if that	8	Q. Okay. You were very involved in
9	understanding is based on communications with	9	the promulgation of the Plan of Rehabilitation?
10	counsel, if he has any understanding.	10	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.
11		11	A. I don't know what you mean by "the
12	Q. So you don't know whether the FGIC	12	promulgation." What we did was we sought input on
13		13	the Plan of Rehabilitation from any number of
14		14	parties, anyone who had an interest in talking to
15	r	15	us. The rehabilitator does not have a
16	J	16	requirement, as I understand it, to to seek the
17		17	input. He did. He does not have a requirement in
18		18	the rehabilitation process to go out and obtain
19	, I	19	votes, and there were none. So there weren't
20	2013. So if you are asking me if in December the	20	negotiations. This was a situation where we
21	plan could have gone effective, if it was	21	sought input from parties.
22	effective at that point in time, it would have	22	Q. And what your so in your view,
23		23	there was no negotiations that went into getting
24		24	the plan approved. Is that is that correct?
25	commenced discussions in January of 2013.	25	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.
	Page 96		Page 97
_			
1 1	L DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	I DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
1 2	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. Liust answered your question	1 2	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been
2	A. I just answered your question.	2	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been
2 3	A. I just answered your question.Q. So there were no negotiations?	2 3	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already.
2 3 4	A. I just answered your question.Q. So there were no negotiations?MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	2 3 4	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form.
2 3 4 5	A. I just answered your question.Q. So there were no negotiations?MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.A. I think I just answered your	2 3 4 5	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness.
2 3 4 5 6	 A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. 	2 3 4 5 6	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. Q. Is	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. Q. Is A. Three questions ago. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on. You can answer. A. I believe I just answered that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. Q. Is A. Three questions ago. Q. So is that a yes? Is that a yes, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on. You can answer. A. I believe I just answered that question now for the third or fourth time, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. Q. Is A. Three questions ago. Q. So is that a yes? Is that a yes, there were no negotiations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on. You can answer. A. I believe I just answered that question now for the third or fourth time, and I've answered it and had the court reporter read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. Q. Is A. Three questions ago. Q. So is that a yes? Is that a yes, there were no negotiations? THE WITNESS: Could you repeat my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on. You can answer. A. I believe I just answered that question now for the third or fourth time, and I've answered it and had the court reporter read it back, and I stand by my answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. Q. Is A. Three questions ago. Q. So is that a yes? Is that a yes, there were no negotiations? THE WITNESS: Could you repeat my answer read back my answer for me, please?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on. You can answer. A. I believe I just answered that question now for the third or fourth time, and I've answered it and had the court reporter read it back, and I stand by my answer. MR. GOODMAN: Well, I move to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. Q. Is A. Three questions ago. Q. So is that a yes? Is that a yes, there were no negotiations? THE WITNESS: Could you repeat my answer read back my answer for me, please? (The requested portion of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on. You can answer. A. I believe I just answered that question now for the third or fourth time, and I've answered it and had the court reporter read it back, and I stand by my answer. MR. GOODMAN: Well, I move to strike the witness' answer as nonresponsive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. Q. Is A. Three questions ago. Q. So is that a yes? Is that a yes, there were no negotiations? THE WITNESS: Could you repeat my answer read back my answer for me, please? (The requested portion of the record was read.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on. You can answer. A. I believe I just answered that question now for the third or fourth time, and I've answered it and had the court reporter read it back, and I stand by my answer. MR. GOODMAN: Well, I move to strike the witness' answer as nonresponsive. I'm going to move on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. Q. Is A. Three questions ago. Q. So is that a yes? Is that a yes, there were no negotiations? THE WITNESS: Could you repeat my answer read back my answer for me, please? (The requested portion of the record was read.) Q. So you only sought input. There	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on. You can answer. A. I believe I just answered that question now for the third or fourth time, and I've answered it and had the court reporter read it back, and I stand by my answer. MR. GOODMAN: Well, I move to strike the witness' answer as nonresponsive. I'm going to move on. Q. Okay. Had the ResCap settlement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. Q. Is A. Three questions ago. Q. So is that a yes? Is that a yes, there were no negotiations? THE WITNESS: Could you repeat my answer read back my answer for me, please? (The requested portion of the record was read.) Q. So you only sought input. There were no negotiations. That's your answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on. You can answer. A. I believe I just answered that question now for the third or fourth time, and I've answered it and had the court reporter read it back, and I stand by my answer. MR. GOODMAN: Well, I move to strike the witness' answer as nonresponsive. I'm going to move on. Q. Okay. Had the ResCap settlement not been finalized and signed by the parties,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. Q. Is A. Three questions ago. Q. So is that a yes? Is that a yes, there were no negotiations? THE WITNESS: Could you repeat my answer read back my answer for me, please? (The requested portion of the record was read.) Q. So you only sought input. There were no negotiations. That's your answer. MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on. You can answer. A. I believe I just answered that question now for the third or fourth time, and I've answered it and had the court reporter read it back, and I stand by my answer. MR. GOODMAN: Well, I move to strike the witness' answer as nonresponsive. I'm going to move on. Q. Okay. Had the ResCap settlement not been finalized and signed by the parties, is is it your understanding that FGIC could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. Q. Is A. Three questions ago. Q. So is that a yes? Is that a yes, there were no negotiations? THE WITNESS: Could you repeat my answer read back my answer for me, please? (The requested portion of the record was read.) Q. So you only sought input. There were no negotiations. That's your answer. MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. He's he's made his answer already three	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on. You can answer. A. I believe I just answered that question now for the third or fourth time, and I've answered it and had the court reporter read it back, and I stand by my answer. MR. GOODMAN: Well, I move to strike the witness' answer as nonresponsive. I'm going to move on. Q. Okay. Had the ResCap settlement not been finalized and signed by the parties, is is it your understanding that FGIC could have gone effective under its Plan of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19	A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. Q. Is A. Three questions ago. Q. So is that a yes? Is that a yes, there were no negotiations? THE WITNESS: Could you repeat my answer read back my answer for me, please? (The requested portion of the record was read.) Q. So you only sought input. There were no negotiations. That's your answer. MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. He's he's made his answer already three times.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 19	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on. You can answer. A. I believe I just answered that question now for the third or fourth time, and I've answered it and had the court reporter read it back, and I stand by my answer. MR. GOODMAN: Well, I move to strike the witness' answer as nonresponsive. I'm going to move on. Q. Okay. Had the ResCap settlement not been finalized and signed by the parties, is is it your understanding that FGIC could have gone effective under its Plan of Rehabilitation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. Q. Is A. Three questions ago. Q. So is that a yes? Is that a yes, there were no negotiations? THE WITNESS: Could you repeat my answer read back my answer for me, please? (The requested portion of the record was read.) Q. So you only sought input. There were no negotiations. That's your answer. MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. He's he's made his answer already three times. Q. I asked a question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on. You can answer. A. I believe I just answered that question now for the third or fourth time, and I've answered it and had the court reporter read it back, and I stand by my answer. MR. GOODMAN: Well, I move to strike the witness' answer as nonresponsive. I'm going to move on. Q. Okay. Had the ResCap settlement not been finalized and signed by the parties, is is it your understanding that FGIC could have gone effective under its Plan of Rehabilitation? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Asked and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. Q. Is A. Three questions ago. Q. So is that a yes? Is that a yes, there were no negotiations? THE WITNESS: Could you repeat my answer read back my answer for me, please? (The requested portion of the record was read.) Q. So you only sought input. There were no negotiations. That's your answer. MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. He's he's made his answer already three times. Q. I asked a question. A. The answer that the court	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on. You can answer. A. I believe I just answered that question now for the third or fourth time, and I've answered it and had the court reporter read it back, and I stand by my answer. MR. GOODMAN: Well, I move to strike the witness' answer as nonresponsive. I'm going to move on. Q. Okay. Had the ResCap settlement not been finalized and signed by the parties, is is it your understanding that FGIC could have gone effective under its Plan of Rehabilitation? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. Q. Is A. Three questions ago. Q. So is that a yes? Is that a yes, there were no negotiations? THE WITNESS: Could you repeat my answer read back my answer for me, please? (The requested portion of the record was read.) Q. So you only sought input. There were no negotiations. That's your answer. MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. He's he's made his answer already three times. Q. I asked a question. A. The answer that the court	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 21 22 22	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on. You can answer. A. I believe I just answered that question now for the third or fourth time, and I've answered it and had the court reporter read it back, and I stand by my answer. MR. GOODMAN: Well, I move to strike the witness' answer as nonresponsive. I'm going to move on. Q. Okay. Had the ResCap settlement not been finalized and signed by the parties, is is it your understanding that FGIC could have gone effective under its Plan of Rehabilitation? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer it. A. I believe I answered the question
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 21 22 23	A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. Q. Is A. Three questions ago. Q. So is that a yes? Is that a yes, there were no negotiations? THE WITNESS: Could you repeat my answer read back my answer for me, please? (The requested portion of the record was read.) Q. So you only sought input. There were no negotiations. That's your answer. MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. He's he's made his answer already three times. Q. I asked a question. A. The answer that the court reporter that I stated earlier and the court reporter just read back is is what I stand by.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on. You can answer. A. I believe I just answered that question now for the third or fourth time, and I've answered it and had the court reporter read it back, and I stand by my answer. MR. GOODMAN: Well, I move to strike the witness' answer as nonresponsive. I'm going to move on. Q. Okay. Had the ResCap settlement not been finalized and signed by the parties, is is it your understanding that FGIC could have gone effective under its Plan of Rehabilitation? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer it. A. I believe I answered the question already.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I just answered your question. Q. So there were no negotiations? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I think I just answered your question. Q. Is A. Three questions ago. Q. So is that a yes? Is that a yes, there were no negotiations? THE WITNESS: Could you repeat my answer read back my answer for me, please? (The requested portion of the record was read.) Q. So you only sought input. There were no negotiations. That's your answer. MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. He's he's made his answer already three times. Q. I asked a question. A. The answer that the court reporter that I stated earlier and the court reporter just read back is is what I stand by. Q. And am I correct that what you mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 21 22 22	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. We've been through this already. MR. SLACK: Objection to the form. Asked and answered. Badgering the witness. MR. SIDMAN: Let's move on. You can answer. A. I believe I just answered that question now for the third or fourth time, and I've answered it and had the court reporter read it back, and I stand by my answer. MR. GOODMAN: Well, I move to strike the witness' answer as nonresponsive. I'm going to move on. Q. Okay. Had the ResCap settlement not been finalized and signed by the parties, is is it your understanding that FGIC could have gone effective under its Plan of Rehabilitation? MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Asked and answered. You can answer it. A. I believe I answered the question

	Page 98		Page 99
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	re-read it?	2	have gone can go effective? Is it your
3	THE COURT REPORTER: The one I just	3	understanding?
4	read?	4	MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to object on
5	THE WITNESS: No. I think it was	5	the same basis as before. Asked and answered.
6	after that.	6	But I also want to instruct the witness not to
7	Q. So, in other words, you need to go	7	answer if if his understanding if he has
8	back into the record to find your answer? Is that	8	an understanding is based on any
9	what you're saying, Mr. Dubel?	9	communications with counsel.
10		10	A. First off, I don't believe you
11		11	stated the same question over again, so maybe if
12		12	you did, I apologize.
13	` '	13	Q. That's okay.
14	•	14	A. But could you repeat it one last
15	3	15	time? I'm sorry.
16	J	16	Q. My question is: Is it your
17	1	17	
		18	understanding, I'm not asking for your
18	1 &	18 19	understanding from discussions with counsel, your
19	1		understanding of the Plan of Rehabilitation, could
20	•	20	it have gone effective if FGIC had not entered
21	1 /	21	into a settlement with ResCap?
22		22	MR. SIDMAN: Same objection. Same
23	1	23	instruction.
24		24	A. I guess the answer is yes. If
25	it your understanding that the FGIC plan could	25	there was no settlement agreement with ResCap, the
	Page 100		Page 101
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	answer is yes, the plan could go effective. But	2	A. Hold on one second.
3	it's effective so the plan is subject to many	3	(Discussion off the record.)
4	other issues that I'm not an attorney to be able	4	Q. Mr. Dubel, what is Dubel Exhibit 3?
5	to interpret whether it could have gone effective	5	A. Dubel Exhibit 3 is the Affidavit of
6	or not because of all those other issues.	6	Michael W. Miller in Further Support of Approval
7	Q. All right. Thank you.	7	of the First Amended Plan of Rehabilitation in the
8	MR. SIDMAN: Is this a good time to	8	Matter of Rehabilitation of Financial Guaranty
9	take a break?	9	Insurance Company.
10		10	Q. Have you seen Dubel Exhibit No. 3
11	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	11	before?
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	A. I have.
13		13	Q. When did you first see it?
14	•	14	A. This exhibit? On or after it would
15		15	have been filed with the the court in
16	÷ · · · ·	16	the Supreme Court of the State of New York.
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	Q. Did you have discussions with
18		18	Mr. Miller prior to his filing of this
19		19	affidavit signing of this affidavit?
20	•	20	MR. SIDMAN: You can answer that
21	<u> </u>	21	question. I would instruct you not to reveal
22		22	the subject of that discussion, but you can
		23	ask you answer the fact that whether or
レベ	Q. IVII. Dubel, you silbulu liave ili ilbiit	ريم	ask you answer the fact that whether of
23 24		b4	
23 24 25	of you soon to have what's been marked as Dubel	24 25	not you had discussions with Mr. Miller. A. Okay. I'm sorry. Could you repeat

	Page 102		Page 103
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	the question?	2	and just instruct the witness to answer the
3	Q. Did you have discussions with	3	question yes or no and not provide the the
4	Mr. Miller prior to his signing of Exhibit 3?	4	actual information or assistance, if any, that
5	A. Yes.	5	you provided in connection with Dubel Exhibit
6	Q. And was counsel present during	6	3.
7	those discussions?	7	A. Can I ask my counsel a
8	MR. SIDMAN: You can answer.	8	clarification?
9	A. I'm not sure what discussions	9	Q. In order to ask answer this
10		10	question, you need to discuss the answer with your
11)	11	attorney? Is that what you're saying?
12	1100 010 00010110 1/1111111111111111111	12	A. I'm not sure I I'm not sure I
	Q. 155.	13	understand exactly what you're referring to as
13	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	14	
14		15	"input" and as it relates to this, so I'd like to
15	C	ц5 16	make sure that I don't say anything that's
16	110 20012		comes through, you know, from a result of
17	· - · · . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	privileged conversations that might have been had
18	1	18	with counsel or privileged, you know, work product
19		19	communications. That's my concern. That's why.
20	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	20	Q. I'm not asking you about the
21	J I I	21	substance of those conversations.
22		22	MR. SLACK: But I will say this, is
23	J I	23	if the witness at any time has a concern that
24	(= - or) our out-out out of the contract of	24	his answer is going to disclose
25	MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to object	25	attorney-client or work product, that is the
	Page 104		Page 105
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	time where it's completely appropriate for him	2	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Asked and
3	to talk to his lawyers.	3	answered.
4	So I would caution the witness.	4	A. Yes.
5	I'm fine if you if you're if you're	5	Q. When was the first time you
6	confident you can answer the question without	6	reviewed it?
7	revealing attorney-client or work product, you	7	A. I think as I answered before, it
8	should go ahead and do that. If if	8	was after it after it was filed on or about
9	you're if you're not confident, you should	9	I think the date is December 12th of 2012. I I
10		10	did not see it prior to it its completion.
11	•	11	Q. I apologize. I might have missed
12	•	12	that.
13		13	A. Yeah. I did not see it prior to
14		14	its completion.
15		15	Q. And you had no discussions with
16		16	Mr. Miller about the substance of his affidavit
17	_	17	prior to first seeing it after it was filed?
18		18	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form.
19		19	Once again, I instruct the witness to answer
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	20	yes or no with respect to with respect to
		<u>ب</u> ∪	
20		b 1	the question as to whether or not he had
20 21	Mr. Miller prior to Mr. Miller signing Dubel	21	the question as to whether or not he had
20 21 22	Mr. Miller prior to Mr. Miller signing Dubel Exhibit 3 about Dubel Exhibit 3?	22	sub discussions regarding the substance of
20 21 22 23	Mr. Miller prior to Mr. Miller signing Dubel Exhibit 3 about Dubel Exhibit 3? A. No.	22 23	sub discussions regarding the substance of the affidavit not revealing the actual
20 21 22	Mr. Miller prior to Mr. Miller signing Dubel Exhibit 3 about Dubel Exhibit 3? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed Dubel Exhibit 3	22	sub discussions regarding the substance of

Confidential

Page 106 Page 107 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 prior to his filing of the affidavit. I -- I question. don't -- I did not have discussions about his 3 3 Q. So let me make sure I understand 4 affidavit or any of the information in the 4 the basis for the instruction. Is it currently affidavit that was subsequently filed that -- that 5 5 your understanding that permitted policy claims 6 I knew were going to be in the form of this, but I can recover between 27 and 30 percent of the 6 7 had discussions with him and, through counsel, 7 permitted policy claims at a 10 to 20 percent 8 provided input to -- to Mr. Miller for a variety 8 illustrative discount rate? 9 of different things. 9 MR. SIDMAN: Once again, same 10 Q. Well, can you turn to page 9, 10 instruction. If that is -- if that paragraph 28, please? What is your understanding 11 11 understanding -- the same question asked a 12 of -- of paragraph 28? 12 different way. If that understanding is based 13 MR. SIDMAN: Once again, I would 13 on communications with counsel, then I instruct the witness that if his understanding 14 14 instruct you not to answer it, and it sounds 15 15 is based on communications with counsel, like it was, but you decide that yourself, Mr. 16 16 that -- that do not answer the question. If Dubel. 17 17 it is based on your independent understanding, A. Could you repeat the question, 18 not -- not based on communications with 18 please? 19 counsel, then you can answer the question. 19 Q. Is it currently your understanding 20 20 A. My understanding of everything in that permitted policy claims can recover between this affidavit, you know, and -- I'm sorry, in 21 27 and 30 percent of the permitted policy claims 21 at a 10 to 20 percent illustrative discount rate? paragraph 28 of this affidavit, is based upon 22 22 23 discussions with counsel. 23 Illustrative. Excuse me. 2.4 24 MR. SIDMAN: On that basis, I'm MR. SIDMAN: Same instruction. 25 going to instruct you not to answer the b.5 A. What you're referring to is a -- a Page 108 Page 109 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 2 developed. base case scenario which is a set of projections 2 that go out over 41 years and, obviously, 3 3 Do you have, independent of your 4 projections are -- are just that. They're --4 discussions with counsel, an understanding of the they're not a guarantee of anything, especially definition of "base case"? 5 when you have such long-term projections that have 6 MR. SIDMAN: Same --6 7 such high levels of risk in them. So it could be 7 A. If I can refer back to -at those illustrative discount rates. It could be 8 Q. Yes, please. 27 to 30 percent. It could be higher, or it could 9 9 MR. SIDMAN: Same instruction. 10 be an awful lot lower depending on the actual 10 Q. Maybe I can assist you. The "base 11 11 results. case scenario" means -- is it your understanding 12 12 that the "base case scenario" means FGIC's then Q. What's your understanding of the 13 "base case scenario," the meaning of the "base 13 current expectation of future claims, investment 14 14 performance, recoveries, financial markets and case scenario"? 15 MR. SIDMAN: I will instruct the 15 other factors of relevance to CPP, re-evaluations 16 witness not to answer that question if his 16 based on the circumstances, events and projections 17 17 understanding of the -- the meaning of the that FGIC anticipates are reasonably likely to "base case scenario" is based on the 18 18 occur? 19 19 communications with counsel. MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Once 20 20 again, if you're asking him for his A. Okay. I can read what -- how it's 2.1 defined, the "base case scenario," but my 21 understanding, if it's based on counsel --22 understanding of the meanings of it and how 22 communications with counsel. I instruct the it's -- how it was developed and all are -- are 23 23 witness not to answer. 24 the result of discussions with counsel. 24 Are you referring to a particular 25 Q. I'm not talking about how it was provision? Maybe you can point it out to him 25

	Page 110		Page 111
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	so that	2	Q. So just so I understand it, you
3	MR. GOODMAN: It's in	3	don't have an understanding outside of your
4	MR. SIDMAN: If you're citing to a	4	discussions with counsel of the meaning of "base
5	particular provision, maybe you	5	case scenario" in the rehabilitation plan?
6	Q. If you look at Exhibit 2, it's in	6	MR. SIDMAN: Objection.
7	the definition section.	7	A. My understanding of "base case" or
8		8	"base scenario" are all, I'll use the term, based
9	A. That's where it was? I'm sorry.Q. It's okay. It comes after the	9	upon discussions with counsel.
10	plan.	10	Q. Do you have you ever looked at
11	A. Uh-huh.	11	models using the base case scenario? Looked at
12	Q. Page A2.	12	projection models based on the base case scenario?
13	A. I'm sorry. Go ahead with your	13	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form.
14	question.	14	A. I have never been involved in a
15	Q. Do you have an independent	15	prior rehabilitation plan. So the answer is no.
16	understanding of the base case scenario,	16	Q. Did you ever receive a projection
17	independent upon discussions with counsel, do you	17	from an independent financial advisor retained by
18	understand the meaning of that provision?	18	FGIC or the rehabilitator which illustrated
19	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	19	projections based upon a base case scenario?
20	Q. Independent of your discussions	20	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm going
21	with counsel.	21	to instruct the witness not to answer on the
22	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	22	basis of work product.
23	A. All of my understanding as it	23	MR. GOODMAN: You're you're
24	relates to this would have been based upon	24	instructing him not to answer?
25	discussions with counsel.	25	MR. SIDMAN: Yes.
	Page 112		Page 113
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	MR. GOODMAN: On what basis?	2	just read the top of it, make sure we're all
3	MR. SIDMAN: Work product and	3	looking at the same page.
4	attorney-client, if the communication	4	Q. Updated Base Case Scenario
5	MR. GOODMAN: It's not work product	5	Illustrated Financial Projections.
6	if I ask him a question whether he'd ever seen	6	Are you saying that you cannot
7	a set of projections utilized showing a	7	understand these projections without the
8	base case scenario. There are projections	8	assistance of counsel? Is that your testimony
9	here that show	9	here today?
10	MR. SIDMAN: Well, then why don't	10	MR. SIDMAN: I think what he
11	you ask him about those?	11	testified was to has been all of the
12	MR. GOODMAN: Okay.	12	understandings.
13	Q. Let's turn back to Exhibit 3. Do	13	MR. GOODMAN: That's my question.
14	you understand if you turn to page 6 of Exhibit	14	MR. SIDMAN: I think you have your
15	3 I'm sorry. Turn to Exhibit 1 of Exhibit 3.	15	answer, Counsel.
16	I apologize. Page 6.	16	You can go ahead and answer.
17	MR. SIDMAN: Exhibit 1 of Exhibit	17	A. Please repeat the question.
18	3.	18	Q. Are you saying that you cannot
19	MR. GOODMAN: Yeah.	19	understand these projections without the
20	MR. SIDMAN: Exhibit 1 of Dubel 3.	20	assistance of counsel that are set forth on page
21	MR. GOODMAN: I'm sorry?	21	6, Updated Base Case Scenario Illustrated
22	MR. SIDMAN: Exhibit 1 of Dubel 3.	22	Projected Financials?
23	MR. GOODMAN: Of Dubel 3, yes.	23	MR. SLACK: Objection to the form.
24	A. Just so everybody's aware, and so	24	A. I don't believe that that's what I
25	I'm clear on what page, can you refer to the	25	previously said.

J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Q. Okay. What's your understanding of page 6 to Dubel Exhibit 3? MR. SIDMAN: Once again, to the extent that understanding is based on communications with counsel, I would instruct the witness not to answer. MR. GOODMAN: And I would ask that MR. GOODMAN: And I would ask that the you not coach the witness. He's had the instruction. He understands that you've raised an issue of privilege, and I'm asking him if he has an understanding of this. MR. SIDMAN: I'm not coaching the witness. I'm making an I'm making an J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL I say it properly. A. Dubel Exhibit 3, the Miller affidavit, has an exhibit, Exhibit 1, Updated Runoff Projections, which you're referring as you're referring me to page 6? Q. Uh-huh. A. Page 6 is an updated base scenar illustrative projected financial statement, if want to call it that. Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding of that	
Q. Okay. What's your understanding of page 6 to Dubel Exhibit 3? MR. SIDMAN: Once again, to the extent that understanding is based on communications with counsel, I would instruct the witness not to answer. MR. GOODMAN: And I would ask that 9 the you not coach the witness. He's had the instruction. He understands that you've raised an issue of privilege, and I'm asking 12 him if he has an understanding of this. MR. SIDMAN: I'm not coaching the witness. I'm making an I a gu it properly. I say it properly. Q. Okay. A. Dubel Exhibit 3, the Miller affidavit, has an exhibit, Exhibit 1, Updated Runoff Projections, which you're referring as you're referring me to page 6? Q. Uh-huh. A. Page 6 is an updated base scenar illustrative projected financial statement, if want to call it that. Q. Yes. Q. What's your understanding of that a guidance in page 1.	
page 6 to Dubel Exhibit 3? MR. SIDMAN: Once again, to the extent that understanding is based on communications with counsel, I would instruct the witness not to answer. MR. GOODMAN: And I would ask that MR. GOODMAN: And I would ask that the you not coach the witness. He's had the instruction. He understands that you've raised an issue of privilege, and I'm asking mr. GOODMAN: I'm not coaching the MR. SIDMAN: I'm not coaching the witness. I'm making an I'm making an Q. Okay. A. Dubel Exhibit 3, the Miller affidavit, has an exhibit, Exhibit 1, Updated Runoff Projections, which you're referring as you're referring me to page 6? Q. Uh-huh. A. Page 6 is an updated base scenar illustrative projected financial statement, if want to call it that. Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding of that	
MR. SIDMAN: Once again, to the extent that understanding is based on communications with counsel, I would instruct the witness not to answer. MR. GOODMAN: And I would ask that MR. GOODMAN: And I would ask that the you not coach the witness. He's had the instruction. He understands that you've raised an issue of privilege, and I'm asking MR. SIDMAN: I'm not coaching the witness. I'm making an I'm making an A. Dubel Exhibit 3, the Miller affidavit, has an exhibit, Exhibit 1, Updated Runoff Projections, which you're referring as you're referring me to page 6? Q. Uh-huh. A. Page 6 is an updated base scenar illustrative projected financial statement, if want to call it that. Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding of that	
5 extent that understanding is based on 6 communications with counsel, I would instruct 7 the witness not to answer. 8 MR. GOODMAN: And I would ask that 9 the you not coach the witness. He's had 10 the instruction. He understands that you've 11 raised an issue of privilege, and I'm asking 12 him if he has an understanding of this. 13 MR. SIDMAN: I'm not coaching the 14 witness. I'm making an I'm making an 15 affidavit, has an exhibit, Exhibit 1, Updated 6 Runoff Projections, which you're referring 6 Runoff Projections, which you're referring 7 as you're referring me to page 6? 8 Q. Uh-huh. 9 A. Page 6 is an updated base scenar illustrative projected financial statement, if want to call it that. 12 Q. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 Witness. I'm making an I'm making an	
communications with counsel, I would instruct the witness not to answer. MR. GOODMAN: And I would ask that math the instruction. He understands that you've raised an issue of privilege, and I'm asking math the instruction of this. MR. SIDMAN: I'm not coaching the math the witness with counsel, I would instruct math the witness not to answer. Runoff Projections, which you're referring as you're referring me to page 6? Q. Uh-huh. A. Page 6 is an updated base scenar illustrative projected financial statement, if want to call it that. Q. Yes. MR. SIDMAN: I'm not coaching the witness. I'm making an I'm making an I'm making an I'm want to call it want to call it that. Q. Yes. Q. What's your understanding of that	
the witness not to answer. MR. GOODMAN: And I would ask that the you not coach the witness. He's had the instruction. He understands that you've raised an issue of privilege, and I'm asking him if he has an understanding of this. MR. SIDMAN: I'm not coaching the witness. I'm making an I'm making an 7 as you're referring me to page 6? Q. Uh-huh. 9 A. Page 6 is an updated base scenar illustrative projected financial statement, if want to call it that. Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding of that	```
MR. GOODMAN: And I would ask that the you not coach the witness. He's had the instruction. He understands that you've raised an issue of privilege, and I'm asking him if he has an understanding of this. MR. SIDMAN: I'm not coaching the witness. I'm making an MR. GOODMAN: And I would ask that A. Page 6 is an updated base scenar illustrative projected financial statement, if want to call it that. Q. Uh-huh. 9 A. Page 6 is an updated base scenar illustrative projected financial statement, if want to call it that. Q. Yes. 4 A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding of that	.0
the you not coach the witness. He's had the instruction. He understands that you've raised an issue of privilege, and I'm asking him if he has an understanding of this. MR. SIDMAN: I'm not coaching the witness. I'm making an I'm making an A. Page 6 is an updated base scenar illustrative projected financial statement, if want to call it that. Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding of that	
the instruction. He understands that you've raised an issue of privilege, and I'm asking him if he has an understanding of this. MR. SIDMAN: I'm not coaching the witness. I'm making an I'm	io
raised an issue of privilege, and I'm asking him if he has an understanding of this. MR. SIDMAN: I'm not coaching the want to call it that. Q. Yes. A. Yes. Witness. I'm making an I'm making an Q. What's your understanding of that	
him if he has an understanding of this. MR. SIDMAN: I'm not coaching the witness. I'm making an I'm making an Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. What's your understanding of that	you
MR. SIDMAN: I'm not coaching the witness. I'm making an I'm making an 14 Q. What's your understanding of the	
14 witness. I'm making an I'm making an 14 Q. What's your understanding of the	
	.0
b objection and instruction, which is well mr. SIDMAN: Same instruction	
16 within my rights under the rules. 16 Go ahead.	
You can answer the question. A. That it is an illustrative	
A. Page 6 of Dubel Exhibit No. 3, projected financial statement.	
which happens to be page 6's part of 19 Q. And is it your understanding that	
Q. I'm talking about the Updated Base 20 under these projections, policyholders in the	
21 Case Scenario. 21 case can receive a present value of between	27 and
A. I'm I'm making sure I'm 22 30 cents on the dollar?	
23 referring to the right thing. 23 MR. SIDMAN: Same instruction	to
Q. Okay. 24 the witness.	
A. So let me restart it and make sure 25 A. What this particular page of this	
Page 116	age 117
1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	
2 document shows at the bottom is that there's an 2 Q. The rehabilitator estimates that	
3 illustrative average policyholder recoveries base 3 the initial CPP will be 15 percent, but as se	
4 case that shows, based upon various different 4 forth in the runoff projections attached here	
5 discount rates, that the recoveries could be 27 to 5 Exhibit C, that the ultimate recovery to	
6 30 percent. But in looking at that, you would 6 policyholders will be approximately 24 to 2	5
7 have to incorporate all of the assumptions that 7 percent of permitted policy claims on a net	
8 are outlined earlier in the document because these 8 present value basis using a 20 a discount	rate
9 are literally projections, as I stated before, 9 of 20 and 10 percent.	
that are these were 40 40-year projections 10 Do you see that?	
with various different risks involved. MR. SLACK: You didn't read it	
Q. Okay. Let's turn to Exhibit No. 1, 12 right.	
Dubel Exhibit No. 1, page 2. MR. GOODMAN: Okay. He can	read it
14 A. Dubel 1, page 2? 14 himself.	roud it
15 Q. Yes. 15 A. Did you intend to leave out the	
16 A. Yes, sir. 16 word "average," or is that just a	
·	
18 "The rehabilitator estimates that the initial CPP 18 A. Okay.	
19 will be 15 percent" 19 Q. We looked at this paragraph	
A. I'm sorry. Where are you referring 20 earlier.	
21 to? 21 A. I do see it, yes.	
Q. I'm sorry. Last full paragraph, 22 Q. We looked at this paragraph	
page 2. 23 earlier, and you said you agreed with this	_
MR. SIDMAN: Right there. 24 paragraph, the statement in this paragraph,	as I
25 A. Yes. I'm sorry. 25 recall.	

Confidential

Page 118 Page 119 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 permitted policy claims. Right? MR. SIDMAN: I think that was not 3 A. I think it says that the 3 his testimony, but you can clarify. You can 4 answer. 4 rehabilitator is estimating that, yes. 5 5 Q. Yeah, yeah. And you just mentioned A. Is there a question? I'm not 6 б that the 24 to 25 percent has been updated. sure --7 7 Q. Do you agree -- do you agree with Correct? 8 what's set forth, the summary set forth in this 8 MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. 9 9 Q. And it was updated -- you pointed paragraph? 10 10 to a document. What document were you pointing to A. As I answered before, I agree with 11 with respect to the update? 11 the concepts. Obviously, it has -- it has changed 12 since. There have been an additional set of 12 MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. 13 projections, but the general concepts I agree with 13 A. I don't recall pointing to a 14 14 recognizing that these are, again, what the -- the document. 15 15 numbers that are incorporated in the runoff Q. Okay. I thought you were referring 16 16 projections that are attached to this document as to a document. 17 Exhibit C are a set of -- I think at the time it 17 Is there a document that updates 18 18 would have been a 41-year set of projections with this information? 19 a tremendous amount of risk, so that that number 19 MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. 20 20 could be higher or could be a lot lower. A. There is. 21 21 Q. But here it says that the Q. And what document is that? 22 22 rehabilitator estimates that there will be a 15 A. It would be Dubel Exhibit 3. 23 O. And how does it update that 23 percent, but as set forth in the runoff 2.4 projections -- and then he goes on, right, to say 24 information? Which numbers in this paragraph have 25 25 it will be approximately 24 to 25 percent of changed? Page 120 Page 121 1 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I'm sorry. Which numbers have 3 3 4 changed? 4 Q. I'm sorry. That's not correct? 5 5 A. No, that is not correct. O. Which numbers in this last sentence 6 6 O. Okay. Okay. Independent of have changed? counsel, you don't have any understanding, am I 7 A. Without reviewing Exhibit 3, I 7 8 correct, of the definition of "base case scenario" 8 don't recall whether or not -- I believe it's in 9 here that the 15 percent is now 17 and a quarter 9 that you just reviewed in the plan of 10 10 percent. reorganization? 11 11 MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. Q. Okay. 12 A. And the reference to the average 12 A. The definition in the plan of 13 ultimate recovery to policyholders, which had 13 reorganization was developed by counsel. When I 14 14 previously -- would be approximately 24 to 25 read it, in order to understand it, I asked 15 percent of each permitted policy claim on a net 15 counsel questions. And so my understanding is 16 16 present value basis using a discount rate of 20 to based upon -- my understanding of that definition -- 20 and 10 percent, that those numbers would 17 17 is based upon discussions with counsel. change to 27 to 30 percent. But I would have to Q. You may have an understanding, 18 18 19 go back and see, you know, make sure it's exactly 19 okay, of the definition of "base case scenario" 20 20 from counsel, I understand that, but do you employ right, but that's what I believe is the change. Q. Okay. Now, it's the -- you're the 21 in your position as CEO of FGIC this definition as 21 22 22 CEO of FGIC currently. Is that correct? part of your job responsibilities? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. 23 A. That's correct. 23 24 O. You're also on the board of FGIC. 24 You can answer. 25 25 A. Say -- I'm sorry. Could you just Correct?

	Page 122		Page 123
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
	repeat it again, your question?	2	question properly.
3	Q. Said you have you may have an	3	Q. No prob. Just kidding. I've made
	understanding of the definition of "base case	4	that mistake constantly throughout here, and I
	scenario" from counsel, I understand that. But do	5	apologize.
	you employ in your position as the CEO of FGIC	6	A. It's just that we have a plan of
-	this definition as part of your job	7	reorganization in ResCap. I want to make sure I'm
	responsibilities?	8	answering the correct question.
9	MR. SIDMAN: Same objection.	9	Q. So as part of your
10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10	responsibilities, do you have an understanding of
	J J 1 J,		the term "base case scenario"?
	,	11	
		12	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Same
13	Q. 0	13	instruction. If that understanding I think
	7 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	if that understanding is based on consultation
	3	15	or communications with counsel, I would
16		16	instruct you not to answer or instruct
17		17	you not to answer that question.
18		18	A. I do.
19	3	19	Q. Okay. And what's your
		20	understanding?
		21	A. As I stated before, my
22		22	understanding is based upon discussions with
23 ı	me. Okay. All right.	23	counsel. I did not draft the language in
24	A. I'm sorry. I wasn't trying to get	24	the definition. I did not draft the definition.
25 y	you. I was trying to make sure I answered the	25	When I read it, I asked counsel what it meant, and
	Page 124		Page 125
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
	so my understanding of the definition is based	2	A. I think you're asking me a
	upon discussions with counsel.	3	hypothetical question, which I can't answer,
4	Q. So, in other words, in order for a	4	because my understanding of the definition is
	layman to understand this Disclosure Statement, do	5	based upon reading a document that was drafted by
	they need to get advice of counsel on the	6	counsel and asking counsel for the interpretation
	definition of "base case scenario"?	7	of that definition.
8	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	8	Q. Did you ever communicate or discuss
9	Answer if you can.	9	the base case scenario with the Steering
10	•	10	Committee?
		11	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.
		12	And, once again, mark this portion of the
	•	13	transcript confidential.
		14	A. I don't recall.
		15	
			Q. You don't recall ever having
	\mathcal{E}	16	discussions with the Steering Committee on the
	1	17	base case scenario?
18	, ,	18	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.
	2	19	Asked and answered.
		20	A. I don't recall.
21		21	Q. Did you have a discussion with any
	1 3	22	of the policyholders regarding the base case
		23	scenario?
24	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Asked and	24	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.
25	answered.	25	A. I don't recall having any.

	Page 126		Page 127
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	Q. Let's look at Exhibit 3 for a	2	Q. Did you ever discuss with anyone
3	moment, paragraph 8 paragraph 28.	3	other than counsel whether the illustrative
4		4	discount rate should be something other than the
	A. Are you referring to the previously	5	=
5	discussed paragraph on page 9?	6	10 to 20 percent that was utilized by Miller in his affidavit?
6	Q. Yes, please.	7	
7	A. Thank you.		MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.
8	Q. Do you see where it states, and you	8	A. No.
9	can read it for yourself, in the last two lines,	9	(Dubel Exhibit 4 marked for
10	"Compared to approximately 27 through 30 percent	10	identification.)
11	of permitted policy claims under the plan at a 10	11	Q. Mr. Dubel, you have what's been
12	through 20 percent illustrative discount rate."	12	marked as Dubel Exhibit 4 in front of you. Do you
13	Do you see that?	13	see that?
14	A. I do.	14	A. I do.
15	Q. Do you agree with the Miller	15	Q. What is Dubel Exhibit 4?
16	affidavit's use of a 10 to 20 percent illustrative	16	A. It appears to be an exhibit,
17	discount rate?	17	Exhibit No. 2. It's referred to as I don't
18	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	18	recall exactly what document it's attached to, but
19	A. I have no reason not to agree	19	it is a Settlement Agreement by and among
20	not to agree with that.	20	Residential Capital, LLC, and its direct and
21	Q. Do you think that the illustrative	21	indirect subsidiaries listed on an exhibit to this
22	discount rate should be higher or should be lower?	22	Settlement Agreement. Financial Guaranty
23	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	23	Insurance Company, the Bank of New York, the Bank
24	A. I have no reason to disagree with	24	of New York Mellon Trust Company, Law Debenture,
25	the use of that range.	25	U.S. Bank National Association and Wells Fargo
	Page 128		Page 129
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	
1 2	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1 2	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and		J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form.
2 3	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document.	2	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer.
2	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement	2 3 4	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition
2 3 4	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document.	2 3 4 5	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable
2 3 4 5	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes.	2 3 4	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe this is the	2 3 4 5 6 7	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question. Q. Does it provide for the termination
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe this is the Settlement Agreement that was entered into by the	2 3 4 5 6	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question. Q. Does it provide for the termination of those policies?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe this is the Settlement Agreement that was entered into by the parties that you just mentioned on the record?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question. Q. Does it provide for the termination of those policies? A. No, it does not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe this is the Settlement Agreement that was entered into by the parties that you just mentioned on the record? A. Well, you're you're handing me a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question. Q. Does it provide for the termination of those policies? A. No, it does not. Q. What does it provide for with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe this is the Settlement Agreement that was entered into by the parties that you just mentioned on the record? A. Well, you're you're handing me a document that I've never seen you know, I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question. Q. Does it provide for the termination of those policies? A. No, it does not. Q. What does it provide for with respect to the policies that were issued to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe this is the Settlement Agreement that was entered into by the parties that you just mentioned on the record? A. Well, you're you're handing me a document that I've never seen you know, I've never seen this physical document, but if it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question. Q. Does it provide for the termination of those policies? A. No, it does not. Q. What does it provide for with respect to the policies that were issued to the RMBS Trust involving ResCap affiliates?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe this is the Settlement Agreement that was entered into by the parties that you just mentioned on the record? A. Well, you're you're handing me a document that I've never seen you know, I've never seen this physical document, but if it's the if you're referring to the Settlement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question. Q. Does it provide for the termination of those policies? A. No, it does not. Q. What does it provide for with respect to the policies that were issued to the RMBS Trust involving ResCap affiliates? A. Well, I can't you're asking a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe this is the Settlement Agreement that was entered into by the parties that you just mentioned on the record? A. Well, you're you're handing me a document that I've never seen you know, I've never seen this physical document, but if it's the if you're referring to the Settlement Agreement that was, you know, signed by all these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question. Q. Does it provide for the termination of those policies? A. No, it does not. Q. What does it provide for with respect to the policies that were issued to the RMBS Trust involving ResCap affiliates? A. Well, I can't you're asking a question that's encompassed in, you know, 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe this is the Settlement Agreement that was entered into by the parties that you just mentioned on the record? A. Well, you're you're handing me a document that I've never seen you know, I've never seen this physical document, but if it's the if you're referring to the Settlement Agreement that was, you know, signed by all these parties and it's the exact replica of all of it,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question. Q. Does it provide for the termination of those policies? A. No, it does not. Q. What does it provide for with respect to the policies that were issued to the RMBS Trust involving ResCap affiliates? A. Well, I can't you're asking a question that's encompassed in, you know, 20 16, 17 pages of of a legal document. It's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe this is the Settlement Agreement that was entered into by the parties that you just mentioned on the record? A. Well, you're you're handing me a document that I've never seen you know, I've never seen this physical document, but if it's the if you're referring to the Settlement Agreement that was, you know, signed by all these parties and it's the exact replica of all of it, then I would believe it is the a copy of it,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question. Q. Does it provide for the termination of those policies? A. No, it does not. Q. What does it provide for with respect to the policies that were issued to the RMBS Trust involving ResCap affiliates? A. Well, I can't you're asking a question that's encompassed in, you know, 20 16, 17 pages of of a legal document. It's Q. I'm asking for your understanding,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe this is the Settlement Agreement that was entered into by the parties that you just mentioned on the record? A. Well, you're you're handing me a document that I've never seen you know, I've never seen this physical document, but if it's the if you're referring to the Settlement Agreement that was, you know, signed by all these parties and it's the exact replica of all of it, then I would believe it is the a copy of it, but I, obviously, have not read the whole thing to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question. Q. Does it provide for the termination of those policies? A. No, it does not. Q. What does it provide for with respect to the policies that were issued to the RMBS Trust involving ResCap affiliates? A. Well, I can't you're asking a question that's encompassed in, you know, 20 16, 17 pages of of a legal document. It's Q. I'm asking for your understanding, though?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe this is the Settlement Agreement that was entered into by the parties that you just mentioned on the record? A. Well, you're you're handing me a document that I've never seen you know, I've never seen this physical document, but if it's the if you're referring to the Settlement Agreement that was, you know, signed by all these parties and it's the exact replica of all of it, then I would believe it is the a copy of it, but I, obviously, have not read the whole thing to determine if there was a page missing or anything.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question. Q. Does it provide for the termination of those policies? A. No, it does not. Q. What does it provide for with respect to the policies that were issued to the RMBS Trust involving ResCap affiliates? A. Well, I can't you're asking a question that's encompassed in, you know, 20 16, 17 pages of of a legal document. It's Q. I'm asking for your understanding, though? A. It's a settlement of the of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe this is the Settlement Agreement that was entered into by the parties that you just mentioned on the record? A. Well, you're you're handing me a document that I've never seen you know, I've never seen this physical document, but if it's the if you're referring to the Settlement Agreement that was, you know, signed by all these parties and it's the exact replica of all of it, then I would believe it is the a copy of it, but I, obviously, have not read the whole thing to determine if there was a page missing or anything. Q. Understood. Do you mind if I refer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question. Q. Does it provide for the termination of those policies? A. No, it does not. Q. What does it provide for with respect to the policies that were issued to the RMBS Trust involving ResCap affiliates? A. Well, I can't you're asking a question that's encompassed in, you know, 20 16, 17 pages of of a legal document. It's Q. I'm asking for your understanding, though? A. It's a settlement of the of the claims that have yet to be paid and future claims
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe this is the Settlement Agreement that was entered into by the parties that you just mentioned on the record? A. Well, you're you're handing me a document that I've never seen you know, I've never seen this physical document, but if it's the if you're referring to the Settlement Agreement that was, you know, signed by all these parties and it's the exact replica of all of it, then I would believe it is the a copy of it, but I, obviously, have not read the whole thing to determine if there was a page missing or anything. Q. Understood. Do you mind if I refer to this as the ResCap settlement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question. Q. Does it provide for the termination of those policies? A. No, it does not. Q. What does it provide for with respect to the policies that were issued to the RMBS Trust involving ResCap affiliates? A. Well, I can't you're asking a question that's encompassed in, you know, 20 16, 17 pages of of a legal document. It's Q. I'm asking for your understanding, though? A. It's a settlement of the of the claims that have yet to be paid and future claims and it also incorporates other relief in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe this is the Settlement Agreement that was entered into by the parties that you just mentioned on the record? A. Well, you're you're handing me a document that I've never seen you know, I've never seen this physical document, but if it's the if you're referring to the Settlement Agreement that was, you know, signed by all these parties and it's the exact replica of all of it, then I would believe it is the a copy of it, but I, obviously, have not read the whole thing to determine if there was a page missing or anything. Q. Understood. Do you mind if I refer to this as the ResCap settlement? A. Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question. Q. Does it provide for the termination of those policies? A. No, it does not. Q. What does it provide for with respect to the policies that were issued to the RMBS Trust involving ResCap affiliates? A. Well, I can't you're asking a question that's encompassed in, you know, 20 16, 17 pages of of a legal document. It's Q. I'm asking for your understanding, though? A. It's a settlement of the of the claims that have yet to be paid and future claims and it also incorporates other relief in the docu in the Settlement Agreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe this is the Settlement Agreement that was entered into by the parties that you just mentioned on the record? A. Well, you're you're handing me a document that I've never seen you know, I've never seen this physical document, but if it's the if you're referring to the Settlement Agreement that was, you know, signed by all these parties and it's the exact replica of all of it, then I would believe it is the a copy of it, but I, obviously, have not read the whole thing to determine if there was a page missing or anything. Q. Understood. Do you mind if I refer to this as the ResCap settlement? A. Sure. Q. Do you know whether the ResCap	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question. Q. Does it provide for the termination of those policies? A. No, it does not. Q. What does it provide for with respect to the policies that were issued to the RMBS Trust involving ResCap affiliates? A. Well, I can't you're asking a question that's encompassed in, you know, 20 16, 17 pages of of a legal document. It's Q. I'm asking for your understanding, though? A. It's a settlement of the of the claims that have yet to be paid and future claims and it also incorporates other relief in the docu in the Settlement Agreement. Q. And that's that's correct. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe this is the Settlement Agreement that was entered into by the parties that you just mentioned on the record? A. Well, you're you're handing me a document that I've never seen you know, I've never seen this physical document, but if it's the if you're referring to the Settlement Agreement that was, you know, signed by all these parties and it's the exact replica of all of it, then I would believe it is the a copy of it, but I, obviously, have not read the whole thing to determine if there was a page missing or anything. Q. Understood. Do you mind if I refer to this as the ResCap settlement? A. Sure. Q. Do you know whether the ResCap settlement provides for the commutation of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 21 22 23	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question. Q. Does it provide for the termination of those policies? A. No, it does not. Q. What does it provide for with respect to the policies that were issued to the RMBS Trust involving ResCap affiliates? A. Well, I can't you're asking a question that's encompassed in, you know, 20 16, 17 pages of of a legal document. It's Q. I'm asking for your understanding, though? A. It's a settlement of the of the claims that have yet to be paid and future claims and it also incorporates other relief in the docu in the Settlement Agreement. Q. And that's that's correct. And what does the settlement provide for with respect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Bank, and I might have missed a couple of NAs and other defining portions of the document. Q. And is this Settlement Agreement signed? A. Yes. Q. And do you believe this is the Settlement Agreement that was entered into by the parties that you just mentioned on the record? A. Well, you're you're handing me a document that I've never seen you know, I've never seen this physical document, but if it's the if you're referring to the Settlement Agreement that was, you know, signed by all these parties and it's the exact replica of all of it, then I would believe it is the a copy of it, but I, obviously, have not read the whole thing to determine if there was a page missing or anything. Q. Understood. Do you mind if I refer to this as the ResCap settlement? A. Sure. Q. Do you know whether the ResCap	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. I'm not sure what your definition of commutation is, so I don't feel comfortable answering the question. Q. Does it provide for the termination of those policies? A. No, it does not. Q. What does it provide for with respect to the policies that were issued to the RMBS Trust involving ResCap affiliates? A. Well, I can't you're asking a question that's encompassed in, you know, 20 16, 17 pages of of a legal document. It's Q. I'm asking for your understanding, though? A. It's a settlement of the of the claims that have yet to be paid and future claims and it also incorporates other relief in the docu in the Settlement Agreement. Q. And that's that's correct. And

Confidential

Page 130 Page 131 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Q. And where is it that you're 3 3 Q. What does it provide for with referring to? 4 respect to the treatment of those policies? 4 A. I guess it's page 1 at the bottom 5 MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. 5 in the last whereas. But it says approximately, 6 A. Well, it provides for -- and. 6 and those claims have not yet been reconciled. So 7 again, this is all laid out in the document, but for FGIC, there is a process laid out in the plan 7 8 it provides for FGIC to pay \$253.3 million to 8 in which FGIC would have to reconcile those 9 those trusts to forego the receipt of future 9 claims. So it's an approximate number because 10 premium payments and to give up certain other 10 that number could change based upon the rights that FGIC would have as it relates to those 11 11 resubmission of the claims and the reconciliation 12 12 that FGIC has to go through of those claims. trusts. 13 13 That's why it's, you know, approximately. Q. And do you know what the current Q. So the amount of those claims could 14 14 claims are that the trust have against their FGIC be higher? Is that a possibility? 15 policies, what the current amount of those claims 15 16 16 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. You can are? MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form, 17 17 answer. 18 and I'll instruct the witness that it's a 18 A. It could be lower. It could be 19 19 yes-or-no question at this point. If that -higher. 20 I don't want you to -- I don't want you to 20 O. And when will FGIC be able to provide any substance of any communications 21 21 determine the exact amounts of those claims? 22 22 that was provided by counsel to you. MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 23 A. There is a reference in here that 23 You can answer. 24 states that FGIC has received approximately \$789 **2**4 A. If this settlement agreement goes 25 25 million of claims of -- under the policies. effective and FGIC makes the payments and all of Page 133 Page 132 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 the other conditions to this are satisfied, then I want to know the witness's understanding. 3 it will not be the full-blown reconciliation 3 He's the one testifying, not me. 4 process that is incorporated in the FGIC 4 THE WITNESS: Can I answer? 5 MR. SIDMAN: Oh, yeah. 5 rehabilitation plan. A. I'm sorry. Just wanted to make 6 O. And how about future claims? Has 6 7 FGIC estimated the future claims under those 7 sure I could answer. 8 Over \$400 million is our -- is our 8 policies? 9 9 estimate, but that is a complete estimate and is A. We have. 10 10 subject to many variables in which it could Q. And do you know what the amount of 11 11 those future claims are? change. 12 12 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. If you Q. It could be higher; it could be 13 received that information as a result of 13 lower? 14 14 communications from counsel, I would instruct A. It could be higher, and it could be 15 the witness not to answer. 15 significantly lower. 16 16 (Discussion off the record.) MR. GOODMAN: That's a ridiculous 17 17 -- that's a ridiculous question. That's a MR. GOODMAN: Can we take a quick 18 ridic- -- that's a ridiculous objection. The 18 break? 19 number is out there as part of -- and has been 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the disclosed as part of the settlement. Okay? 20 record. The time is 5:05 p.m. 20 21 21 So he knows the number. (Recess taken.) 22 MR. SLACK: It begs the question 22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going on 23 why you're asking if you know -- if you know 23 the record. The time is 5:16 p.m. 24 24 Q. Now, Mr. Dubel, we were talking the number. If --25 25 MR. GOODMAN: Because I want to -about the ResCap settlement before the break.

Page 134

Page 135

J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL

2.2

Am I correct that at least with respect to the RMBS Trust, the guts of the settlement is FGIC is going to pay them \$253 million to satisfy claims that have been received of about \$789 million of unpaid claims and an additional \$400 million of estimated future claims. Is that correct?

MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form and to the use of the word "them."

- A. I think, as I stated before, FGIC will be -- would pay \$253.3 million, plus forego future premiums, plus give up certain rights that it currently has related to those trusts, and in exchange it will have settled up the existing claims that remain that is received plus any future claims.
- Q. And have you had the occasion to estimate the average recovery for these RMBS Trusts as a result of these settlements?

MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.

- Q. From FGIC?
- A. I'm not sure -- when you say "average recovery" --
 - Q. Like, I mean, taking this into

J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL account, the claims that are being released, the

account, the claims that are being released, the premiums that -- not being paid, the cash they're receiving. How much are the trusts receiving on the dollar? Have you had occasion to calculate that?

- A. Well, the trusts are receiving \$253.3 million, plus they're getting the value of the future premiums, plus they're getting the value of all of the rights that FGIC is foregoing.
- Q. And do you agree that their recovery is about 21 cents on the dollar?

 MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.
- A. I have no reason to -- to believe that that's the number because it is all premised on both the finalization of the claims that are received and the future claims that come in and the value to the trustees as policyholders of receiving back the rights that FGIC has.
- Q. So are you saying it could be higher or it could be lower than 21 cents?

 MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.
- A. I'm -- I'm not saying it is or isn't 21 cents. So to say it's higher or lower, I can't comment on that.

Page 136

Page 137

J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL

- Q. Have you ever ball parked it? MR. SIDMAN: Objection.
- A. Not with all the factors that I've discussed.
- Q. Okay. So you haven't done that.
 And once this settlement with the
 RMBS Trust is done, they have no more claim
 against FGIC -- the FGIC policies. Is that
 correct? Is that the result of the settlement?
 MR. SIDMAN: Objection.

A. The document speaks for itself, and it's a legal document. So I'm not going to --

Q. What's you under- -- what's -- but what's your understanding of it? You were chief negotiator. What's your understanding of it?

MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.

- A. My understanding is that all existing, received and unpaid claims and any future claims that could be put to FGIC under the policies would be settled, and FGIC would have no liabilities under those or any further obligations under those.
- Q. Okay. And so the ResCap RMBS Trusts are settled. Right?

J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL

Now, isn't it correct that with respect to the non-ResCap RMBS Trust policies, don't they stand to get a greater return than the base case scenario set forth in the Miller affidavit as a result of the satisfaction of that liability?

MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. You can answer, if you can.

- A. What the other policies that FGIC has that would be in place at the time of the effective date will get whatever they would be entitled to under the FGIC rehabilitation plan over the next 40 years.
- Q. And have you had occasion -- I'm sorry. I didn't realize you weren't finished with your answer. Please finish.
- A. And as -- as I've stated before, it could be greater or a lot less than what's in the Miller affidavit.
- Q. Okay. Have you had occasion to value how much more they will receive as a result of the ResCap settlement on their policy claims?

 MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form and

the use of "they."

1	Page 138		Page 139
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	A. I'm sorry. Repeat the question.	2	A. I'm following my counsel's
3	Q. Have you had occasion to value how	3	instruction.
4	much more the non-ResCap Trusts will receive as a	4	Q. So you you will not answer that
5	result of the ResCap settlement?	5	question?
6	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	6	A. I'm following my counsel's
7	Misstates his testimony.	7	instruction.
8	MR. GOODMAN: I didn't ask him	8	Q. And just to be clear
9	about his testimony. I asked if he had	9	MR. SIDMAN: I am instructing the
10	occasion.	10	witness not to answer your question.
11	A. I've looked at that, yes.	11	Q. And is it your testimony that that
12	Q. And you've looked at it, and did	12	calculation was done as part of the mediation?
13	you come up with a number?	13	MR. SIDMAN: You can answer that
14	MR. SLACK: Let me let me object	14	question.
15	to only only to the extent that whatever	15	A. Yes.
16	analysis he's thinking about was done in	16	Q. In terms of the \$253 million
17	furtherance of either the the settlement	17	payment, just so I understand, is it your
18	or or the plan, then I would instruct you	1 / 18	understanding that that's an actual payment of
19	not to answer on the basis of work work	19	\$253 million to the trust? Could it be more or
20	product privilege and attorney-client and the	20	could it be less? That's my question.
21	mediation privilege.	21	
22	MR. SIDMAN: Same objection. Same	22	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form.
23		23	A. It would be an actual cash payment to all of the trusts.
23 24		24 24	Q. Of 253 million.
25	Q. Are you following your counsel's instruction?	25	Q. Of 233 million. A. Of \$253.3 million.
2.5		2.5	·
	Page 140		Page 141
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	And as I said earlier, there would	2	it's not based on communications with counsel,
3	be a foregoing of insurance, you know, premiums	3	then go ahead and answer the question.
4	and the give up of certain other rights.	4	A. As I stated earlier, FGIC is paying
5	Q. Okay. Does under the	5	out \$253.3 million, foregoing certain premiums and
6	settlement, does FGIC have the right to recover	6	certain other rights, and I think what you're
7	any of the \$253 million dollars under the		
		7	referring to is what I've referred to as some of
8	waterfall's policies that underlie the trusts?	8	referring to is what I've referred to as some of those other rights. So any rights that it might
9	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	8 9	referring to is what I've referred to as some of those other rights. So any rights that it might get that it might have to receive
9 10	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. Q. Do you understand the question?	8 9 10	referring to is what I've referred to as some of those other rights. So any rights that it might get that it might have to receive reimbursements or anything else, FGIC is
9 10 11	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. Q. Do you understand the question? A. I'm not sure I do.	8 9 10 11	referring to is what I've referred to as some of those other rights. So any rights that it might get that it might have to receive reimbursements or anything else, FGIC is foregoing, as I understand it.
9 10 11 12	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. Q. Do you understand the question? A. I'm not sure I do. Q. FGIC pays the trust \$253 million.	8 9 10 11 12	referring to is what I've referred to as some of those other rights. So any rights that it might get that it might have to receive reimbursements or anything else, FGIC is foregoing, as I understand it. MR. GOODMAN: Okay. I'm going to
9 10 11 12 13	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. Q. Do you understand the question? A. I'm not sure I do. Q. FGIC pays the trust \$253 million. A. Right.	8 9 10 11 12 13	referring to is what I've referred to as some of those other rights. So any rights that it might get that it might have to receive reimbursements or anything else, FGIC is foregoing, as I understand it. MR. GOODMAN: Okay. I'm going to turn this over to counsel for Stonehill and
9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. Q. Do you understand the question? A. I'm not sure I do. Q. FGIC pays the trust \$253 million. A. Right. Q. The trusts pay off its claim	8 9 10 11 12 13	referring to is what I've referred to as some of those other rights. So any rights that it might get that it might have to receive reimbursements or anything else, FGIC is foregoing, as I understand it. MR. GOODMAN: Okay. I'm going to turn this over to counsel for Stonehill and Monarch. Just so I'm clear on the record, I
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. Q. Do you understand the question? A. I'm not sure I do. Q. FGIC pays the trust \$253 million. A. Right. Q. The trusts pay off its claim pursuant to the trust indenture agreement and the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	referring to is what I've referred to as some of those other rights. So any rights that it might get that it might have to receive reimbursements or anything else, FGIC is foregoing, as I understand it. MR. GOODMAN: Okay. I'm going to turn this over to counsel for Stonehill and Monarch. Just so I'm clear on the record, I reserve the right to recall this witness
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. Q. Do you understand the question? A. I'm not sure I do. Q. FGIC pays the trust \$253 million. A. Right. Q. The trusts pay off its claim pursuant to the trust indenture agreement and the waterfall provisions. Are you with me?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	referring to is what I've referred to as some of those other rights. So any rights that it might get that it might have to receive reimbursements or anything else, FGIC is foregoing, as I understand it. MR. GOODMAN: Okay. I'm going to turn this over to counsel for Stonehill and Monarch. Just so I'm clear on the record, I reserve the right to recall this witness particularly with respect to directions given
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. Q. Do you understand the question? A. I'm not sure I do. Q. FGIC pays the trust \$253 million. A. Right. Q. The trusts pay off its claim pursuant to the trust indenture agreement and the waterfall provisions. Are you with me? A. Uh-huh.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	referring to is what I've referred to as some of those other rights. So any rights that it might get that it might have to receive reimbursements or anything else, FGIC is foregoing, as I understand it. MR. GOODMAN: Okay. I'm going to turn this over to counsel for Stonehill and Monarch. Just so I'm clear on the record, I reserve the right to recall this witness particularly with respect to directions given my counsel, which we don't agree, with respect
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. Q. Do you understand the question? A. I'm not sure I do. Q. FGIC pays the trust \$253 million. A. Right. Q. The trusts pay off its claim pursuant to the trust indenture agreement and the waterfall provisions. Are you with me? A. Uh-huh. Q. Does FGIC have a right to collect	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	referring to is what I've referred to as some of those other rights. So any rights that it might get that it might have to receive reimbursements or anything else, FGIC is foregoing, as I understand it. MR. GOODMAN: Okay. I'm going to turn this over to counsel for Stonehill and Monarch. Just so I'm clear on the record, I reserve the right to recall this witness particularly with respect to directions given my counsel, which we don't agree, with respect to the work product privilege, the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. Q. Do you understand the question? A. I'm not sure I do. Q. FGIC pays the trust \$253 million. A. Right. Q. The trusts pay off its claim pursuant to the trust indenture agreement and the waterfall provisions. Are you with me? A. Uh-huh. Q. Does FGIC have a right to collect under the waterfall provisions any of the \$253	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	referring to is what I've referred to as some of those other rights. So any rights that it might get that it might have to receive reimbursements or anything else, FGIC is foregoing, as I understand it. MR. GOODMAN: Okay. I'm going to turn this over to counsel for Stonehill and Monarch. Just so I'm clear on the record, I reserve the right to recall this witness particularly with respect to directions given my counsel, which we don't agree, with respect to the work product privilege, the attorney-client privilege and the mediation
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. Q. Do you understand the question? A. I'm not sure I do. Q. FGIC pays the trust \$253 million. A. Right. Q. The trusts pay off its claim pursuant to the trust indenture agreement and the waterfall provisions. Are you with me? A. Uh-huh. Q. Does FGIC have a right to collect under the waterfall provisions any of the \$253 million that its paid over to the trust? Is that	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	referring to is what I've referred to as some of those other rights. So any rights that it might get that it might have to receive reimbursements or anything else, FGIC is foregoing, as I understand it. MR. GOODMAN: Okay. I'm going to turn this over to counsel for Stonehill and Monarch. Just so I'm clear on the record, I reserve the right to recall this witness particularly with respect to directions given my counsel, which we don't agree, with respect to the work product privilege, the attorney-client privilege and the mediation privilege that have been asserted on the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. Q. Do you understand the question? A. I'm not sure I do. Q. FGIC pays the trust \$253 million. A. Right. Q. The trusts pay off its claim pursuant to the trust indenture agreement and the waterfall provisions. Are you with me? A. Uh-huh. Q. Does FGIC have a right to collect under the waterfall provisions any of the \$253 million that its paid over to the trust? Is that your understanding?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	referring to is what I've referred to as some of those other rights. So any rights that it might get that it might have to receive reimbursements or anything else, FGIC is foregoing, as I understand it. MR. GOODMAN: Okay. I'm going to turn this over to counsel for Stonehill and Monarch. Just so I'm clear on the record, I reserve the right to recall this witness particularly with respect to directions given my counsel, which we don't agree, with respect to the work product privilege, the attorney-client privilege and the mediation privilege that have been asserted on the record.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. Q. Do you understand the question? A. I'm not sure I do. Q. FGIC pays the trust \$253 million. A. Right. Q. The trusts pay off its claim pursuant to the trust indenture agreement and the waterfall provisions. Are you with me? A. Uh-huh. Q. Does FGIC have a right to collect under the waterfall provisions any of the \$253 million that its paid over to the trust? Is that your understanding? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	referring to is what I've referred to as some of those other rights. So any rights that it might get that it might have to receive reimbursements or anything else, FGIC is foregoing, as I understand it. MR. GOODMAN: Okay. I'm going to turn this over to counsel for Stonehill and Monarch. Just so I'm clear on the record, I reserve the right to recall this witness particularly with respect to directions given my counsel, which we don't agree, with respect to the work product privilege, the attorney-client privilege and the mediation privilege that have been asserted on the record. MR. SHEEREN: I propose you change
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. Q. Do you understand the question? A. I'm not sure I do. Q. FGIC pays the trust \$253 million. A. Right. Q. The trusts pay off its claim pursuant to the trust indenture agreement and the waterfall provisions. Are you with me? A. Uh-huh. Q. Does FGIC have a right to collect under the waterfall provisions any of the \$253 million that its paid over to the trust? Is that your understanding? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. If your understanding is based on	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	referring to is what I've referred to as some of those other rights. So any rights that it might get that it might have to receive reimbursements or anything else, FGIC is foregoing, as I understand it. MR. GOODMAN: Okay. I'm going to turn this over to counsel for Stonehill and Monarch. Just so I'm clear on the record, I reserve the right to recall this witness particularly with respect to directions given my counsel, which we don't agree, with respect to the work product privilege, the attorney-client privilege and the mediation privilege that have been asserted on the record. MR. SHEEREN: I propose you change the tape. Then we go to the end.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. Q. Do you understand the question? A. I'm not sure I do. Q. FGIC pays the trust \$253 million. A. Right. Q. The trusts pay off its claim pursuant to the trust indenture agreement and the waterfall provisions. Are you with me? A. Uh-huh. Q. Does FGIC have a right to collect under the waterfall provisions any of the \$253 million that its paid over to the trust? Is that your understanding? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	referring to is what I've referred to as some of those other rights. So any rights that it might get that it might have to receive reimbursements or anything else, FGIC is foregoing, as I understand it. MR. GOODMAN: Okay. I'm going to turn this over to counsel for Stonehill and Monarch. Just so I'm clear on the record, I reserve the right to recall this witness particularly with respect to directions given my counsel, which we don't agree, with respect to the work product privilege, the attorney-client privilege and the mediation privilege that have been asserted on the record. MR. SHEEREN: I propose you change

	Page 142		Page 143		
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL		
2	Dubel. We're going off the record at				
3	approximately 5:26 p.m., July 10th, 2013.	3	leading to the ultimate execution of that		
4	(Recess taken.)	4	agreement. Is that correct?		
5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on	5	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.		
6	the record beginning approximately 5:29 p.m.,	6	You can answer.		
7	July 10th, 2013. This will begin videotape	7	A. I was involved in the in the		
8	No. 4 of the deposition of John Dubel.	8	negotiation and the development of this.		
9	EXAMINATION BY	9	Q. All right. And and you referred		
10	MR. BAIO:	10	to securing some input from various constituencies		
11	Q. Mr. Dubel, my name is Joe Baio. I	11	as early as January of 2015. Is that correct?		
12	represent the parties whom I identified at the	12	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I think it		
13	beginning of this proceeding, and I'll have some	13	misstates his testimony. You said 2015. I		
14	questions for you.	14	think that's		
15	A. Good afternoon.	15	MR. BAIO: I did?		
16	Q. Good afternoon.	16	MR. SIDMAN: Yes.		
17	You have had before you Exhibit 4	17	MR. BAIO: 2013.		
18		18	MR. SIDMAN: I still think that's		
19	ξ ,	19	not exactly right, but you an answer.		
20	the New York State Court. Is that correct?	20	A. That's not what I testified before.		
21	A. Yes, I've had the exhibit before	21	Q. All right. What what were you		
22	me. Is that that the question?	22	engaging in in January of 2013 about which you		
23	Q. Yes, that's the question.	23	testified earlier this this afternoon?		
24	A. Yes.	24	A. Discussions commenced that		
25	Q. And I think it is your testimony	25	ultimately resulted in the execution of this		
	Page 144	2.5	Page 145		
	_				
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL		
2	doc this Settlement Agreement document.	2	than it would have been later in February that		
3	Q. Okay. And the discussions	3	that I would have had that clear understanding.		
4	commenced in January of 2013?	4	Q. Okay. So later in February you had		
5	A. Discussions that ultimately	5	an understanding that Ms. Patrick was		
6	resulted in this, yes, January of 2013.	6	communicating with other investors about the		
7	Q. And with whom did you have	7	subjects that you were discussing with her. Is		
8	discussions at the outset about the matters that	8	that correct?		
9	ultimately led to this Settlement Agreement?	9	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.		
10	A. There were a variety of parties.	10	You can answer.		
11	It would have been folks from investor group, or I	11	A. Ms well, Ms. Patrick		
12	don't know what the official term is, but people	12	represented, or maybe she doesn't I'm not sure		
13	represented by Kathy Patrick's group and other	13	of her official role, technical role, but whatever		
14	parties that were involved in the mediation	14	group that she represented, but also that there		
15	1	15	were discussions taking place with the trustees.		
16	7 6 1	16	Q. Okay. You understood that she was		
17		17	having discussions with the trustees in February		
18		18	of 2013?		
19	E	19	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.		
20 01		20	A. I believe that's the time frame		
21	3	21	that the initial discussions with the trustees,		
22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22	but I don't wasn't part of those discussions.		
23	1	23	So I may be incorrect or I may have misunderstood		
24 25	1 .	24	what was originally said to me at that time.		
25	got the understanding of who they were with, other	25	Q. All right. Well, do you have an		

Page 146 Page 147 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 understanding as to when the trustees became particular issue, but I don't know if they were --3 3 involved in the discussions about which you are you know, if they were communicating amongst 4 testifying? themselves or not. 5 5 Q. Okay. But you do know that some A. I know that in March of 2013 that 6 representative of the Bank of New York counsel did representatives of the trustees were communicating 6 7 with me and with my counsel as it related to the 7 participate in discussions with you sometime in 8 ultimate -- the issues that ultimately came down 8 March about the subject? 9 into the Settlement Agreement, and this was, 9 MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. 10 again, all part of the mediation process. 10 A. That's correct. 11 11 Q. Okay. And -- and when you refer to Q. Prior to that time, in March of 12 March of 2013, who were the representatives of the 12 2013, had you had any communications with any of 13 trustees that you were communicating with at that 13 the trustees or their counsel on any of the time about what ultimately became the settlement? 14 subjects that eventually became embodied in the 14 15 15 A. It would have been -- my settlement agreement? 16 16 communications would have been with -- with my A. No -- prior to -- I'm sorry, prior 17 counsel and with counsel for the Bank of New York. 17 to March? 18 18 Q. Was it just Bank of New York, Q. Well, you've identified this March 19 19 counsel for Bank of New York, or was it also 2013 time when I believe you recall that an 20 20 counsel for other of the trustees? And I'm attorney for the Bank of New York became involved 21 21 referring to March of 2013. in these discussions. 22 22 MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. What I'm trying to find out is if 23 23 there were any discussions that you were involved You can answer. 2.4 A. My discussions were with counsel 24 in prior to that time with any of the other 25 25 for Bank of New York as it related to this trustees or their representatives. Page 148 Page 149 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 2 2 MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. A. I don't recall. There were a A. I happen to serve on the creditors 3 3 tremendous number of communications by committee 4 committee of ResCap, the unofficial -- the 4 counsel, and I don't recall if, you know, those 5 official unsecured creditors committee of ResCap 5 would have -- but I don't recall myself having and all of its debtors. We had frequent meetings. any, you know, documents. 6 6 We had frequent meetings as it relates to the 7 7 Q. All right. 8 mediation process. I don't recall -- I mean, I 8 A. That -- you know, that I would have spoke to them all the time. I don't recall 9 originated, you know -- if creditors committee 9 10 specifically anything prior to March with 10 counsel did, I -- you know, I don't recall them 11 individual trustees or their representatives other 11 12 12 than the Bank of New York. Q. How about what you received as 13 13 well? And there's no mystery here. I'm trying to Q. Okay. 14 14 A. But I may have. I just don't find out when the various trustees were involved 15 15 recall since we had constant meetings. in these discussions. They have certain 16 Q. Would you have documents that would 16 declarations where they've identified dates, and I 17 reflect communications with others beyond Bank of 17 just want your recollection as to when they became New York in connection with this process? 18 involved, to the extent you remember? 18 19 19 MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. 20 Q. You said Bank of New York in 20 You can answer with respect to 21 2000 -- I'm sorry, in March of 2013. 21 whether or not there are documents that exist, 22 22 Who were the other trustee but not to the -- not with respect to the 23 23 substance of those documents. representatives, and when do you recall meeting 24 24 with them for the first time to discuss the A. And, again, prior to March? 25 25 Q. Yes. settlement?

Page 150 Page 151 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. with him, or did he initiate the contact with you 3 3 on the subject of the Settlement Agreement or what You can answer. 4 A. Again, I have no idea when the 4 eventually became the Settlement Agreement? 5 other trustees had their communications. I do 5 MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. 6 A. I did not initiate the contact. know that I met with the Bank of New York. There 6 7 are multiple trustees. There was one individual 7 O. Did he initiate the contact with 8 counsel from Bank of New York who was, I'll call 8 you? 9 it, leading the charge. I don't know whether he 9 A. I don't know whether he initiated 10 had official capacity to do that, but he was 10 it or somebody else, i.e., the Kathy Patrick, you acting as a spokesman or -- or that's how I viewed 11 know, Group, I'll call it, had initiated that. 11 12 it. And I was acting on -- you know, 12 Q. When did the subject of commutation 13 communicating with all the rest of the trustees, 13 come up in connection with the discussions that and that was the person from -- counsel for Bank 14 vou were involved in that eventually led to the 14 15 15 of New York. Settlement Agreement? 16 16 MR. SIDMAN: You are asking him the Q. And who was that? 17 A. It was Glen Segal from my -- Seward 17 date. Right? You're not asking him for the 18 18 substantive communications? & Kissel. 19 Q. And did you in March of 2000 --19 MR. BAIO: No sub- -- I'm just A. I'm sorry. Dechert. Yeah, I'm 20 20 going dates at this point. 21 sorry. Sorry. 21 Q. When did it come up? 22 22 Q. And did you have written A. It would have come up as part of communications back and forth with him? 23 the mediation process. Initial first time that 23 A. At various times, yes. 2.4 24 there was a reference to it would have been the 25 Q. And did you initiate the contact 25 middle of January, 14th or 15th, something along Page 152 Page 153 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 those lines. Q. With whom did those discussions 3 3 Q. So the subject of the commutation come up? 4 that is embodied eventually in the settlement 4 A. As I mentioned earlier, it would 5 agreement came up in some discussions as early as 5 have been Kathy Patrick, folks from MBIA or their 6 January of 2013. Is that your testimony? representatives. 6 7 MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. 7 Q. Anyone else? 8 8 You can answer, if you can. A. In that early time frame, I don't 9 9 A. This is not -- the Settlement recall anyone else. 10 10 Agreement is not a commutation. I just want to Q. Okay. And where -- where were 11 make sure that I don't misstate what you're 11 these communications occurring? Were they on the 12 12 phone? Were they in writing? And that is referring to. 13 Q. Okay. 13 particularly about commutation. 14 A. They would have probably been on 14 A. It's a -- it's a settlement 15 agreement as opposed to a -- what I view as a 15 the phone or in person. 16 16 Q. In person -- where did the commutation. 17 in-person meetings take place? 17 Q. Does the -- in -- in your view, A. We had numerous in-person meetings 18 does the Settlement Agreement embrace the notion 18 19 of a commutation? 19 at the offices of Kramer Levin who was counsel for 20 20 the official unsecured creditors committee, all as A. No. Q. Okay. You -- you said however that 21 21 part of the mediation process. 22 the -- the notion of a commutation did come up in 22 Q. Okay. Is that where pretty much 23 discussions as early as January of 2013. Is that 23 all of the meetings that took place face to face 24 24 occurred during that process? correct? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. 25 25 A. That is correct.

Page 154 Page 155 1 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 Q. That you were involved in. that January time frame. 3 3 Q. So -- and that's before Bank of New A. There may have been one or two 4 other meetings, not at their offices, at a lunch 4 York is involved. It's really, at least with 5 or other offices. But we had numerous, numerous 5 respect to representatives of either investors or 6 6 trustees, just Ms. Patrick. Is that correct? meetings during that time frame as part of the 7 mediation process. 7 A. I -- I don't know when Bank of New York was involved in that, whether they were 8 Q. And who was the representative from 8 9 9 involved early on, earlier, you know, I -- I just MBIA? 10 10 don't know because, as I stated earlier, my A. Mitchell Sonkin, S-O-N-K-I-N. contacts directly with Bank of New York were -- I 11 11 Q. And he is from MBIA as opposed to 12 12 believe they started in March. They might have an outside counsel? 13 13 started earlier in February as it relates to this, A. He is a lawyer, as I understand, 14 obviously, almost daily on, you know, the 14 by -- by background. I don't know what his 15 official status is, whether he's an employee of 15 committee and the mediation. 16 16 MBIA or a contractor for MBIA. He used to be an MR. SIDMAN: Hold on one second. 17 employee. I'm not sure what his official status 17 Give me one second, Counsel. 18 is, though. But he's their representative, as I 18 (Discussion off the record.) 19 view it. 19 MR. BAIO: Let's go off for a 20 20 Q. In the mediation, when for the minute. 21 first time did the subject of a flat payment to 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the 22 22 the RMBS holders come up? record at 5:45 p.m. 23 MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. 23 (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on 2.4 24 You can answer. the record. The time is 5:48 p.m. 25 25 A. It would -- it would have been in Page 156 Page 157 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 2 2 MR. BAIO: All right. Q. So in the mediation, the first time 3 3 that the subject of a flat payment to the RMBS Q. Who brought up the concept of 4 holders came up was sometime in January of 2013. 4 commutation in those discussions? 5 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm going Correct? 5 6 to instruct the -- my client not to answer on 6 A. That's correct. Q. And by "came up," was it 7 the -- on the basis of the mediation 7 8 communicated to people other than those 8 privilege. representing or representatives of FGIC? In other 9 9 Q. You mentioned that there were 10 words, I'm not talking about internally. I'm 10 meetings from time to time that you participated 11 11 talking about an external communication for the in on the official committee. Is that correct? 12 12 MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to first time on that subject. 13 MR. SIDMAN: Counsel, at this point 13 interject for one moment. Daniel Eggermann 14 14 I let you have a little bit of latitude in from Kramer Levin on behalf of the creditors 15 terms of when the first time the topic of 15 committee. I want to caution the witness not 16 commutation ever came up because -- especially 16 to disclose any privileged communications with 17 17 with respect to your firm and the position counsel. your clients have taken, we represented to you 18 18 MR. BAIO: So you're trying to get 19 -- we represented to you that the topic of 19 me coming and going is what I'm hearing. commutations started and came up sometime for 20 Q. Anyway, you've heard the caution. 20 the first time around the middle of January. My question is: You mentioned that 21 21 22 I think where you're going now is covered by 22 there had been meetings from time to time that you participated in on the official committee. Is 23 the mediation privilege, and on that basis, 23 24 I'm instructing my client not to answer this 24 that correct? You had meetings from time to time? 25 25 A. I serve as a member of the official question.

	Page 158		Page 159				
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL				
2	unsecured creditors committee, and we have	2	answer it correctly. I don't recall if I've seen				
3	meetings from time to time, yes.	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
4	Q. And are there minutes of such	4					
5		5	have gotten them. I just don't recall right now.				
6	meetings? A. I believe that there are minutes of	6	Q. Did you have communications with				
7	certain of the meetings. I don't know if there	7	committee members either in anticipation of				
8	are minutes of all the meetings.	8	meetings, in connection of meetings or following				
9	Q. And have you seen minutes of those	9	meetings? And by "communications," I mean in				
10	•	10	writing.				
11		11	=				
		12	A. Okay. Restate go back and say				
12	\mathcal{E}	13	that over again just so I know.				
13	8	13 14	Q. Okay. I'm now focusing just in				
14	8	1 1 15	your functioning as a committee member, did you,				
15		16	since January of 2013, have written communications				
16			with committee members about matters relating to				
17	8	17	the committee?				
18		18	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form.				
19	Q 1 1 2 2 7 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	19	A. When you say "have communications,"				
20		20	are you referring to inbound or outbound?				
21	r r,	21	Q. Yes, both.				
22	6	22	MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form.				
23		23	A. Yes.				
24		24	Q. And were they both inbound and				
25	A. Actually, I I probably didn't	25	outbound?				
	Page 160		Page 161				
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL						
	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL				
2	A. There would have been inbound and	1 2	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Q. In connection with discussions and				
	A. There would have been inbound and						
2		2	Q. In connection with discussions and				
2 3	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes.Q. And did those communications	2 3	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and				
2 3 4	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation?	2 3 4	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking				
2 3 4 5	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to	2 3 4 5	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking about the substance right now. I just want to				
2 3 4 5 6	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to object. Again you're getting into the	2 3 4 5 6	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking				
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to object. Again you're getting into the substance of communications that are	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking about the substance right now. I just want to know if there were term sheets.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to object. Again you're getting into the substance of communications that are privileged.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking about the substance right now. I just want to know if there were term sheets. MR. SIDMAN: That's fine.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to object. Again you're getting into the substance of communications that are privileged. MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking about the substance right now. I just want to know if there were term sheets. MR. SIDMAN: That's fine. You can answer the question. A. Everything having to do with the				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to object. Again you're getting into the substance of communications that are privileged. MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to I'm going to object as well and instruct him he's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking about the substance right now. I just want to know if there were term sheets. MR. SIDMAN: That's fine. You can answer the question.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to object. Again you're getting into the substance of communications that are privileged. MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to I'm going to object as well and instruct him he's not to answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking about the substance right now. I just want to know if there were term sheets. MR. SIDMAN: That's fine. You can answer the question. A. Everything having to do with the Settlement Agreement, what was originally may have been referred to as the commutation which				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to object. Again you're getting into the substance of communications that are privileged. MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to I'm going to object as well and instruct him he's not to answer. Q. I'm not asking about mediation at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking about the substance right now. I just want to know if there were term sheets. MR. SIDMAN: That's fine. You can answer the question. A. Everything having to do with the Settlement Agreement, what was originally may have been referred to as the commutation which ultimately became the Settlement Agreement, which				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to object. Again you're getting into the substance of communications that are privileged. MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to I'm going to object as well and instruct him he's not to answer. Q. I'm not asking about mediation at this point. I'm asking about communications in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking about the substance right now. I just want to know if there were term sheets. MR. SIDMAN: That's fine. You can answer the question. A. Everything having to do with the Settlement Agreement, what was originally may have been referred to as the commutation which ultimately became the Settlement Agreement, which is not a commutation, all of that would have been				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to object. Again you're getting into the substance of communications that are privileged. MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to I'm going to object as well and instruct him he's not to answer. Q. I'm not asking about mediation at this point. I'm asking about communications in connection with the work that you do as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking about the substance right now. I just want to know if there were term sheets. MR. SIDMAN: That's fine. You can answer the question. A. Everything having to do with the Settlement Agreement, what was originally may have been referred to as the commutation which ultimately became the Settlement Agreement, which is not a commutation, all of that would have been done in conjunction with the mediation process.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to object. Again you're getting into the substance of communications that are privileged. MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to I'm going to object as well and instruct him he's not to answer. Q. I'm not asking about mediation at this point. I'm asking about communications in connection with the work that you do as a committee member. I just want that clear.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking about the substance right now. I just want to know if there were term sheets. MR. SIDMAN: That's fine. You can answer the question. A. Everything having to do with the Settlement Agreement, what was originally may have been referred to as the commutation which ultimately became the Settlement Agreement, which is not a commutation, all of that would have been done in conjunction with the mediation process. Q. That's not what my question is,				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to object. Again you're getting into the substance of communications that are privileged. MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to I'm going to object as well and instruct him he's not to answer. Q. I'm not asking about mediation at this point. I'm asking about communications in connection with the work that you do as a committee member. I just want that clear. MR. EGGERMANN: To the extent that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking about the substance right now. I just want to know if there were term sheets. MR. SIDMAN: That's fine. You can answer the question. A. Everything having to do with the Settlement Agreement, what was originally may have been referred to as the commutation which ultimately became the Settlement Agreement, which is not a commutation, all of that would have been done in conjunction with the mediation process.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to object. Again you're getting into the substance of communications that are privileged. MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to I'm going to object as well and instruct him he's not to answer. Q. I'm not asking about mediation at this point. I'm asking about communications in connection with the work that you do as a committee member. I just want that clear. MR. EGGERMANN: To the extent that work is at the direction of or in the presence	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking about the substance right now. I just want to know if there were term sheets. MR. SIDMAN: That's fine. You can answer the question. A. Everything having to do with the Settlement Agreement, what was originally may have been referred to as the commutation which ultimately became the Settlement Agreement, which is not a commutation, all of that would have been done in conjunction with the mediation process. Q. That's not what my question is, though. Right? It's whether there simply were exchanges of term sheets.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to object. Again you're getting into the substance of communications that are privileged. MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to I'm going to object as well and instruct him he's not to answer. Q. I'm not asking about mediation at this point. I'm asking about communications in connection with the work that you do as a committee member. I just want that clear. MR. EGGERMANN: To the extent that work is at the direction of or in the presence of counsel, we assert a privilege, and we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking about the substance right now. I just want to know if there were term sheets. MR. SIDMAN: That's fine. You can answer the question. A. Everything having to do with the Settlement Agreement, what was originally may have been referred to as the commutation which ultimately became the Settlement Agreement, which is not a commutation, all of that would have been done in conjunction with the mediation process. Q. That's not what my question is, though. Right? It's whether there simply were exchanges of term sheets.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to object. Again you're getting into the substance of communications that are privileged. MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to I'm going to object as well and instruct him he's not to answer. Q. I'm not asking about mediation at this point. I'm asking about communications in connection with the work that you do as a committee member. I just want that clear. MR. EGGERMANN: To the extent that work is at the direction of or in the presence of counsel, we assert a privilege, and we object to the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking about the substance right now. I just want to know if there were term sheets. MR. SIDMAN: That's fine. You can answer the question. A. Everything having to do with the Settlement Agreement, what was originally may have been referred to as the commutation which ultimately became the Settlement Agreement, which is not a commutation, all of that would have been done in conjunction with the mediation process. Q. That's not what my question is, though. Right? It's whether there simply were exchanges of term sheets. A. You didn't give me a chance to finish my answer.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to object. Again you're getting into the substance of communications that are privileged. MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to I'm going to object as well and instruct him he's not to answer. Q. I'm not asking about mediation at this point. I'm asking about communications in connection with the work that you do as a committee member. I just want that clear. MR. EGGERMANN: To the extent that work is at the direction of or in the presence of counsel, we assert a privilege, and we object to the question. MR. BAIO: I'm, of course,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking about the substance right now. I just want to know if there were term sheets. MR. SIDMAN: That's fine. You can answer the question. A. Everything having to do with the Settlement Agreement, what was originally may have been referred to as the commutation which ultimately became the Settlement Agreement, which is not a commutation, all of that would have been done in conjunction with the mediation process. Q. That's not what my question is, though. Right? It's whether there simply were exchanges of term sheets. A. You didn't give me a chance to finish my answer. Q. I'm sorry. I apologize.				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to object. Again you're getting into the substance of communications that are privileged. MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to I'm going to object as well and instruct him he's not to answer. Q. I'm not asking about mediation at this point. I'm asking about communications in connection with the work that you do as a committee member. I just want that clear. MR. EGGERMANN: To the extent that work is at the direction of or in the presence of counsel, we assert a privilege, and we object to the question. MR. BAIO: I'm, of course, reserving my right with respect to all of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking about the substance right now. I just want to know if there were term sheets. MR. SIDMAN: That's fine. You can answer the question. A. Everything having to do with the Settlement Agreement, what was originally may have been referred to as the commutation which ultimately became the Settlement Agreement, which is not a commutation, all of that would have been done in conjunction with the mediation process. Q. That's not what my question is, though. Right? It's whether there simply were exchanges of term sheets. A. You didn't give me a chance to finish my answer. Q. I'm sorry. I apologize. A. So I wanted to make sure you				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to object. Again you're getting into the substance of communications that are privileged. MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to I'm going to object as well and instruct him he's not to answer. Q. I'm not asking about mediation at this point. I'm asking about communications in connection with the work that you do as a committee member. I just want that clear. MR. EGGERMANN: To the extent that work is at the direction of or in the presence of counsel, we assert a privilege, and we object to the question. MR. BAIO: I'm, of course, reserving my right with respect to all of these invocations, and the amount of time that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking about the substance right now. I just want to know if there were term sheets. MR. SIDMAN: That's fine. You can answer the question. A. Everything having to do with the Settlement Agreement, what was originally may have been referred to as the commutation which ultimately became the Settlement Agreement, which is not a commutation, all of that would have been done in conjunction with the mediation process. Q. That's not what my question is, though. Right? It's whether there simply were exchanges of term sheets. A. You didn't give me a chance to finish my answer. Q. I'm sorry. I apologize. A. So I wanted to make sure you understood. So anything that would have been done				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 22 22 23	A. There would have been inbound and outbound communications, yes. Q. And did those communications involve anything to do with commutation? MR. EGGERMANN: I'm going to object. Again you're getting into the substance of communications that are privileged. MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to I'm going to object as well and instruct him he's not to answer. Q. I'm not asking about mediation at this point. I'm asking about communications in connection with the work that you do as a committee member. I just want that clear. MR. EGGERMANN: To the extent that work is at the direction of or in the presence of counsel, we assert a privilege, and we object to the question. MR. BAIO: I'm, of course, reserving my right with respect to all of these invocations, and the amount of time that I have, so I will also be asking for more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	Q. In connection with discussions and communications leading up to the settlement agreement, were there term sheets that you and FGIC exchanged with other parties? I'm not asking about the substance right now. I just want to know if there were term sheets. MR. SIDMAN: That's fine. You can answer the question. A. Everything having to do with the Settlement Agreement, what was originally may have been referred to as the commutation which ultimately became the Settlement Agreement, which is not a commutation, all of that would have been done in conjunction with the mediation process. Q. That's not what my question is, though. Right? It's whether there simply were exchanges of term sheets. A. You didn't give me a chance to finish my answer. Q. I'm sorry. I apologize. A. So I wanted to make sure you				

Page 162 Page 163 1 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 were drafts of the Settlement Agreement that were I'm going to object. 3 You can answer the question. 3 communicated to -- from FGIC to other parties and 4 it came back from other parties with comments. 4 A. I took direction from counsel as to 5 O. When was the first such term sheet, 5 what to do in connection with that. 6 6 if you can recall? O. Did you actually conduct any kind 7 MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to object 7 of search? 8 and instruct the witness not to answer that 8 MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to -- at 9 9 this point he's already told you that he took question on the basis of mediation privilege. 10 MR. BAIO: Again, I'm not asking 10 direction from counsel. I'm going to instruct for the substance. I believe that to test the 11 11 him not to answer. 12 claim that this is all part of the mediation 12 MR. SLACK: And the "you" here, are 13 and nothing else is subject to my being able 13 you talking about him personally or are you 14 to challenge and explore. 14 talking about FGIC? 15 Q. Did you see a document request that 15 MR. BAIO: This is an unusual case 16 we served in this case? that we have more than one person -- are you 16 17 MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. 17 representing the same party? 18 A. I don't know what the technical 18 MR. SLACK: I represent the rehabilitator that -- that actually controls 19 term of it was, but I saw a request to FGIC of --19 20 it was a document request or, you know, notice of 20 the privilege. 21 discovery. I don't know what the actual term was. 21 MR. BAIO: So you represent a 2.2 I saw something to that effect, yes. 22 different party? 23 O. Okay. And did you search for 23 MR. SLACK: I'm sorry. When you 24 2.4 documents in connection with that? say "party," a different party --25 MR. SIDMAN: I'm going to object --25 MR. BAIO: The witness or FGIC. Page 164 Page 165 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 2 was it made to, among others, the clients that you 2 MR. SLACK: I represent both FGIC now know I represent? Any of them. 3 and the FGIC's rehabilitator, and he's here in 3 4 this deposition in order to protect the 4 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. I'm going 5 privileges which include searching for 5 to -- I'm going to advise the witness not to answer the question if his understanding of 6 documents and those kinds of things. So yes, 6 7 that's the reason I'm here in order to protect 7 how the offer was made or to whom it was made 8 8 the privilege that the rehabilitator has the is based on communications with counsel. If 9 9 it's not based on communications with counsel, right to assert. 10 Q. All right. My question, though, is 10 then you are free to answer the question. 11 whether you personally searched for documents. 11 A. FGIC retained an investment banking MR. SIDMAN: You can answer that 12 firm to go out and seek the exchange, you know, to 12 13 13 perform the exchange offer. That investment question. 14 banking firm was given a list of securitizations 14 A. No. 15 O. Does the word or the notion of 15 that FGIC was willing to exchange or do the 16 something called sharpes, S-H-A-R-P-E-S, mean 16 exchange offer with, and that investment banking 17 17 anything to you? firm did its work. They contacted numerous A. Yes, it does.Q. What does it mean to you? 18 18 people. I don't have a listing in front of me of 19 19 all the parties that they contacted. 20 O. I see. Who was the investment bank 20 A. If what you're referring to is the offer to exchange that FGIC had initiated through **b**1 21 or the investment advisor? A. I'm going to shorthand it because 22 a third party back in the 2010 time frame, then 22 23 that's the meaning that I assume that you're 23 I'm not sure of the technical name, but it was 24 24 Deutsche Bank. It may have been like another referring to. 25 subsidiary or something of Deutsche Bank, but 25 Q. That is, and the offer of exchange,

	Page 166		Page 167			
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL			
2	commonly referred to as Deutsche Bank.	2	that there were multiple exchange offers that were			
3	Q. And did Deutsche Bank report to you	3	made over the course of months?			
4	in connection with any communications they	4	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.			
5	received following the exchange offer? Is the	5	A. No.			
6	answer yes?	6	Q. It was only one?			
7	A. I think that's a whole different	7	A. Well, when you say "multiple,"			
8	question than what you asked before so	8	there was one offer to exchange that encompassed			
9	Q. Okay. But what's the answer to my	9	many different securitizations and other entities			
10	- •	10	that we had policies with, and that exchange offer			
11	1	11	was extended multiple times.			
12		12	Q. Okay. Was it also altered during			
13	7 1	13	that extended period in any way?			
14		14	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.			
15	3	15	A. Yes.			
16	ε	16	Q. Okay. And about how many times was			
17	1	17	it extended and altered, if you remember?			
18		18	A. I don't recall.			
19		19	Q. Were those discussions in part a			
20		20	-			
21		21	a request to commute policy obligations that FGIC had, in your understanding?			
22		22	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form,			
23		23	and I would instruct the witness if he's			
23 24		2.3 2.4				
25		25	basing his understanding on the advice of on the communications with counsel, then I			
	,	2.5				
	Page 168		Page 169			
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL			
2	would instruct the witness not to answer the	2	payments that would have been made to the			
3	question.	3	policyholder that would have flowed down and			
4	A. Could you repeat the question? I'm	4	through to the to the underlying bonds, and			
5	sorry.	5	FGIC would have received that piece back.			
6	Q. Did the did the offer of	6	Q. I see, for a flat payment of some			
7	exchange contemplate a commutation of policy	7	amount?			
8	obligations, if you remember?	8	A. Yes.			
9	A. No.	9	Q. And that exchange offer was			
10	MR. SIDMAN: Same objection.	10	rejected by investors. Is that correct?			
11	A. No.	11	A. No.			
12	Q. It was just a settlement for a	12	Q. Did any investors accept it?			
13	dollar amount that would then lead to the	13	A. Yes.			
14	retirement of the bonds I mean, of the	14	Q. Whom?			
15	policies?	15	A. I don't remember the final number,			
16	J	16	but approximately 50 percent of the investors			
17		17	accepted it.			
18		18	Q. And 50 percent approximately			
19		19	rejected it?			
20		20	A. No.			
21		21	Q. What did the other 50 percent do?			
22	1	22	A. They did not accept it.			
23		23	Q. I see. And then did it go forward			
		L .				
24 25	, ,	24 25	with the 50 percent that agreed to go forward with it?			

	Page 170		Page 171
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	2	events that led up to the settlement agreement
3	A. No.	3	let me let me change that.
4	Q. It did not go forward with them.	4	Have you had discussions in the
5	Is that correct?	5	last year or so with representatives of my client?
6	A. That's correct.	6	And let's start with representatives of CQS.
7	Q. So it went forward with none of the	7	A. Yes.
8	investors?	8	Q. With whom?
9	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	9	A. David Williams, and I don't recall
10	A. We did not complete the offer to	10	if there was anyone else from CQS. There might
11	exchange.	11	have been. I don't recall.
12	<u>e</u>	12	
13	Q. All right. And why was that?	13	Q. And when did those conversations
	A. It would not have provided us the		take place?
14	resolution of what we needed to restore our our	14	A. Sometime well, I believe the
15	statutory capital surplus.	15	first time that I had conversations with him, I'm
16	Q. I see. So it was abandoned? How	16	not going to get the exact date, but it would have
17	would you describe how it ended?	17	been after the filing of or after the
18	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	18	appointment of the rehabilitator.
19	Q. Use your word. Don't use mine. Or	19	Q. That would be in what year?
20	words.	20	A. That would have been June of 2012.
21	A. I'm not sure of the technical term	21	Q. Okay. And did you ask to meet with
22	because I'm sure Deutsche Bank has some type of a	22	him, or did he ask to meet with you?
23	technical term for it, but I'll call it it	23	A. He sought a meeting with us.
24	was the offer was terminated.	24	Q. And did you meet with him?
25	Q. Now, in connection with either the	25	A. Yes.
	Page 172		Page 173
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	Q. And how many times did you meet	2	Q. Was it in 2013?
3	with him thereafter? There was an initial	3	A. I don't recall.
4	meeting, I assume, and then some follow-ups?	4	Q. Was it within the last few months?
5	A. Yes, there was an initial meeting,	5	A. Not an in-person meeting well, I
6	and then there were multiple follow-ups. I don't	6	I don't recall an in-person meeting.
7	recall exactly how many times.	7	Q. When's the last time you recall
8	Q. When was the most recent meeting	8	speaking to him?
9	that you had with Mr. Williams?	9	A. On or about June 10th.
10	A. In-person meeting?	10	Q. Of this year?
11	Q. Let's take in-person, but you know	11	A. Yes.
12	what I'm going to do next.	12	Q. And that would be on the phone?
13	A. I just want to make sure I answer	13	A. Yes.
14	your question properly.	14	Q. And prior to that, during the
15	Q. Go ahead. In person.	15	course of this calendar year, about how many times
16	A. It would have been the initial	16	did you have a discussion or a conversation with
17	meeting.	17	him, whether it was on the phone or live?
18	Q. Okay. Sometime June or shortly	18	A. Probably a half dozen times or so.
19	after of 2010?	19	Q. And during any of those
20	A. I'm sorry. The in-person	20	conversations, did you discuss settlement of the
21	meeting let me strike that. It would have been	21	ResCap litigation with him?
22	an initial meeting in person, and then there was	22	A. Mr. Williams had asked me in an
23	one other meeting I know there was another	23	earlier conversation not to discuss with him
	meeting at my office. I just don't remember right	24	anything that was not public information.
v. 4			anyonie mai was not bublic ilitalialiali.
24 25	now when it was.	25	Q. But that's not my question.

Page 174 Page 175 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 2 Q. Okay. And what did you say, and 2 Did you discuss or raise the 3 what did he say in that regard? 3 subject with him of a potential settlement of the 4 ResCap litigation? 4 A. They had -- CQS had a variety of 5 MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. 5 different objections to the rehabilitation plan that -- and put forth by the rehabilitator. And 6 A. I was trying to be cognizant of his 6 7 request, so I did not discuss anything that was 7 so I was discussing his thoughts on that and 8 not public information with him. 8 wanted to get his input to see if there were 9 Q. So what were you discussing with 9 things that we could do to the plan based upon his 10 him over those last communications in 2013? 10 input that the rehabilitator would accept and to -- to make the plan as fair and equitable as 11 A. We were -- I was listening to his 11 input and having discussions with him about the 12 12 possible. 13 objections that he had to the FGIC rehabilitation 13 Q. And what were his objections, if 14 you can recall? Or by that I mean CQS. 14 plan. MR. SIDMAN: Objection to the form. 15 15 Q. And what did he say in that regard, 16 A. They were related, as I recall, to and what did you say in that regard? 16 17 A. Let me just correct -- when I 117 the treatment of certain reimbursements that would 18 say that he had, I really refer to the objections 18 flow through RMBS securitizations. And the other 19 19 objection that they had was -- I believe it was -of COS. 20 yeah, it was related to the novation agreement 20 Q. Fair enough, but he's the 21 that FGIC had that was going to -- that would be 21 representative of CQS, and that's what these executed upon the effective date of the Plan of 22 22 conversations assumed. Right? You were the representative for FGIC. He was the 23 23 Rehabilitation. 24 representative for CQS? 24 Q. And what did you understand the 25 2.5 A. Yes. nature of CQS's objection with respect to the Page 177 Page 176 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 2 novation? 2 about the discussions that I would have with the 3 A. They did not think that it was --3 rehabilitator. I did communicate that FGIC would 4 my understanding is they did not think it was 4 seek certain changes, and the resulting document 5 something that FGIC should enter into. 5 speaks for itself. Q. Now, as a result of your 6 6 Q. And what changes did you tell him conversations with Mr. Williams did you, in fact, 7 7 that FGIC would seek? secure any changes to address his objections? 8 8 A. He had questions about the MR. SLACK: I would say this: I 9 9 recoveries on the reimbursements, and he had 10 10 think you can answer yes or no to that, but I questions related to how certain trusts might be 11 don't think you should go into any of the 11 treated, and I communicated back to him that we 12 discussions that you had with anyone. 12 would make all of that information available in a 13 A. I'm sorry. Could you repeat the 13 public forum as part of the updated plan that question? 14 14 ultimately was filed. And I communicated back to 15 Q. Yes. As a result of or following 15 him. I believe that I did not have the 16 your conversations with Mr. Williams, did you, in 16 information about the trust that he was concerned 17 17 fact, secure any changes to address his about, counsel did. But I communicated back to 18 18 objections? him that the trusts that he had concerns about 19 19 A. I made suggestions to the would not be affected. 20 rehabilitator to encompass certain of the items 20 O. Would not be affected? 21 that had been discussed with Mr. Williams. 21 A. Would not be affected. 22 22 Q. And did you communicate back to Q. And did he say anything in response 23 Mr. Williams the result of those communications 23 like thank you or good to hear or anything? 24 that you had with the rehabilitator? 24 A. Yes, he did. 25 A. I would not have discussed anything What did he say? 25

Page 178 Page 179 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 A. He invited me out for drinks that was public because I was cognizant of his not 3 3 wanting to obtain material non-public information. afterwards. 4 Q. Did you have drinks with him? 4 Q. And what did he say in response to 5 5 your saying that? A. No. A. I don't remember. It was something 6 Q. You thought that your last 6 conversation with him was June 10th, I think. Is 7 7 to that effect of fine. If you can, great. If 8 8 not -- you know, something to that effect. that correct? 9 9 Q. And did you get back to him? A. On or about -- on or about that. 10 10 MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. Q. Is there a reason why you remember 11 that date? 11 A. I -- I don't recall. 12 12 Q. This would be in June. So last A. I do remember that it was June 4th. 13 13 month we're talking about. You don't recall if When you say conversations, I'm also referring you got back to him after that? 14 14 to -- he might have sent me an e-mail on or about 15 15 that -- not a conversation but an e-mail MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Asked and 16 16 communication. answered. 17 Q. Okay. And do you remember having a 17 A. I did not have any phone conversations with him. I don't recall if there 18 conversation with him after June 4th? 18 19 19 A. I don't remember the exact date. I was an e-mail conversation. 20 20 do recall -- I don't remember whether it was a Q. Okay. And there might be e-mails that were exchanged or there are e-mails that you 21 phone call or an e-mail in which he asked to talk 21 22 exchanged with him back and forth. Is that 22 to me about the issues surrounding the settlement agreement, and as I recall I told him that I would 23 23 correct? 24 have to see if there was anything that I could say 24 MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. that was -- if I could talk to him in a manner 2.5 25 Q. And I'll limit myself to 2013. Page 180 Page 181 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 A. Yes. 2 MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. Q. Do you view him as a friend? 3 3 A. During what time frame are you 4 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. 4 referring to? 5 A. I view him as a business associate. 5 Q. Up to June 4th of 2010 -- 2013. 6 O. In these conversations and A. On or about June 1st, he made a 6 7 communications that you had with him in 2013, you 7 reference to the Settlement Agreement that at that 8 did not tell him anything about the settlement point was a publicly filed document in a 8 agreement or the negotiations relating to the 9 9 conversation that we had that was not related to 10 settlement agreement. Is that correct? 10 it. He made some references to it, but, again, 11 MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Asked and 11 because he was not wanting to get non-public 12 12 information, I could not talk about it. answered. 13 13 Q. Prior to June 1st of 2013, you A. All of the information about the mediation process which the settlement agreement didn't have any -- strike that. 14 14 was part of, were all subject to a variety of 15 15 Prior to the public disclosure of confidentiality agreements, and I had no knowledge 16 16 the Settlement Agreement, you did not have any that he had, you know, signed the confidentiality 17 discussion with him where you identified the 17 18 agreements. So I would not have disclosed Settlement Agreement, the negotiations or the 18 anything because I would not have wanted to 19 19 potential that there would be a commutation of 20 violate the confidentiality agreements. 20 policies. Is that fair and accurate? 2.1 Q. Okay. So you didn't have any such 21 MR. SIDMAN: Objection to form. 22 communications with him in writing, orally, over 22 You can answer. drinks, anywhere, about the Settlement Agreement 23 23 A. As I said earlier, I would have 24 that was being negotiated or discussions about 24 been -- you know, I wouldn't have done that commutation. Is that fair and accurate? 25 because I would not have wanted to violate any of 25

Page 182 Page 183 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 2 the confidentiality agreements that were in place. Q. Okay. But you read the declaration Q. Understood. I just want to be sure 3 and you signed it because you thought it was 3 4 you didn't. I understand you didn't want to, but 4 accurate. Correct? 5 testimony is funny. 5 MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. 6 You didn't have such conversations. 6 A. I believe it was an affidavit. I'm 7 7 not sure if a declaration is the same thing. Correct? 8 8 Q. Okay. No, it was an affidavit. I MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. 9 9 just -- because time's ticking, I don't have a lot A. I did not. of questions about it, but I can show you if you 10 MR. BAIO: Okay. Thank you. Let's 10 want to see it, as long as you promise not to take take a short break. We're running in to time 11 11 12 issues. I do have more than would be needed, 12 more than one minute. 13 but we'll talk right after the break. 13 A. If you have questions about it, 14 obviously, you know --THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the 14 15 Q. Okay. You made references to the 15 record. The time is 6:18 p.m. 16 base case and other work that was done by a number 16 (Recess taken.) 17 17 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the of outside experts, including Lazard. Do you 18 record. The time is 6:29 p.m. 18 recall that? 19 19 Q. Mr. Dubel, do you recall executing A. In the affidavit? a -- an affidavit in December of 2012 and 20 20 Q. Yes. 21 submitting it to the supreme Court of New York in 21 A. I hate to do this, but if you show connection with the rehabilitation matters? 22 2.2 it to me, I'll look at it quickly. 23 23 Q. Okay. We're going to have it --A. I recall executing an affidavit. I had nothing to do with the submission of it. It MR. BAIO: Yeah, let's mark it as 24 24 25 25 was done through counsel. Exhibit 5. Page 184 Page 185 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 above paragraph 18, it says, "Even though FGIC 2 (Dubel Exhibit 5 marked for 2 3 identification.) 3 initially only expects to pay 17.25 percent of 4 Q. My only question is: Is this the 4 permitted policy claims, with greater payments likely over time, since FGIC is actually paying 5 declaration, first at least, that you submitted to 5 such claims, it is always in FGIC's interest to 6 the court in December of 2012? 6 maximize the value of the collateral and, 7 MR. SIDMAN: Counselor, he 7 8 8 testified earlier he didn't submit anything. therefore, minimize losses to policyholders and 9 9 FGIC's overall obligations to FGIC's He signed it. 0 10 MR. BAIO: I'm sorry. I apologize. policyholders." 11 11 Q. Is this the one that you executed o Do you see that language? or about the date it bears, December 12th, 2012? 2 12 A. I do. 13 13 Q. And did you believe that was A. Again, it was an affidavit, not a 14 accurate at the time that you executed this? 14 declaration. 15 Q. Yes, affidavit. I'm sorry. 15 A. I would want to refresh my 16 A. And I would have executed it on the 16 recollection and read the whole paragraph because 17 17 12th of December, 2012. you're taking a piece of the paragraph out, so if you just give me one quick second. 18 Q. Okay. And -- and -- and did you 18 Q. Sure. Accurate? 19 read it before you executed it? 19 20 A. I understand. I -- when you say --20 A. Yes. 21 mean accurate, I mean, it's -- I believe what it 21 Q. Did you believe it was accurate? 22 22 A. I do. says. 23 23 Q. Okay. Now, you recall also that O. And there are references if you look at page -- if you look at page 9, one of the 24 there was the affidavit which is Exhibit 3 that 24 sentences there, which appears about eight lines 25 was put in by the Lazard representative. Correct? 25

1	Page 186		Page 187
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	A. I do recall it, yes.	2	may not have occurred.
3	Q. And you had seen that before and	3	A. I'm sorry. Could you repeat the
4	after it was filed. Correct?	4	question?
5		5	
6	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. That's not		Q. Has Lazard done any work for FGIC
	what he said, actually.	6	since December of 2012 concerning any analysis of
7	A. No, I have not.	7	claims, exposures and the like?
8	Q. Okay. You had never seen it? Even	8	A. No.
9	as you sat here today, you had not seen it?	9	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.
10		10	Q. Okay. Has it done a base case
11		11	analysis or updated any of its data?
12		12	A. I I do not know.
13		13	Q. Does Lazard have you met with
14	Q. Before today.	14	Lazard since December of 2012?
15	A. I have.	15	A. Yes.
16	Q. When was the first time you saw it?	16	Q. When is the most recent time that
17	A. I believe, as I testified earlier,	17	you met with them?
18	it was on or shortly after it was it was filed.	18	A. I really don't recall.
19	Q. Now, since the time that was filed,	19	Q. Within the last month?
20	=	20	A. No.
21		21	Q. Have you seen any reports that they
22		22	generated in 2013?
23	1	23	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.
24		24	A. No.
25		25	Q. Have you seen any summaries of
	Page 188		Page 189
1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
2	reports that they have generated?	2	Q. You don't know whether they've done
3	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	3	any analysis for Weil in connection with these
4	A. No.	4	matters?
5	Q. Have they done any work for FGIC in	5	MR. SIDMAN: Objection. Asked and
6	2013?	6	answered.
7	MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form.	7	MR. SLACK: And I object to the
8	They don't do work for FGIC, but	8	form of the question.
9	A. No.	9	Q. Okay. Go ahead. You can answer
10	Q. Do they do work for a	10	it?
11	- ·	11	A. I don't know.
12	•	12	
13	,	13	Q. Who would know? A. Weil.
14	8	14	Q. Okay. Did you reach any conclusion
15		15	as to whether the proposed settlement is in the
16	1	16	best interest of policyholders? You personally.
17		17	A. Yes.
18	J	18	Q. And what conclusion did you reach?
19	·	19	A. I reached the conclusion that the
20	, i	20	Settlement Agreement or settlement is in the best
		21	interest of all of FGIC's policyholders.
21	TT T 11 10 377 11		
21 22	•	22	Q. All of them collectively?
21 22 23	in connection with these matters in 2013?	23	A. FGIC's policyholders, yes.
21 22	in connection with these matters in 2013? MR. SIDMAN: Once again, yes or no.		

J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL policyholders was relatively disadvantaged as a result of the settlement? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. The settlement agreement contemplates an upfront payment that would de-risk all future issues for those claims so that there would be an immediate upfront payment that the would be an immediate upfront payment that would settle all the future pending and future claims. So we looked at that to determine if that would make sense for ITCIC. We did not look at it specifically for individual trusts because we were discussing and negotiating with the policyholders on who were our policyholders. Dear of Q. And when you say "policyholders." A. The policyholders, the trustees. Page 192 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. BAIO: I have more questions. Were at the four o'clock time. I'll ask one thing. MR. BAIO: All right. We all we compensation arrangement? A. No. MR. BAIO: So, you know, I'm ready to continue, if you'll let me. MR. BIDMAN: We have an order from the four hours. MR. BAIO: All right. We all are reserving our rights. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This will end Videotape No. 4 of the deposition of John Dubel and conclude the record at approximately 6:40 p.m., July 10, 2013. (Discussion off the record.) A. The policyholders, the trustees. Page 192 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. Q. All right. We can read it. It may be a good way to do it. A. There was a question that you asked about the information and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information in a maters since then. We don't see them we, 100 (Discussion off the record.) (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.) J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. BAIO: All right. We can read it. It may be a good way to do it. A. There was a question that you asked about the information and I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked thems. So I don't know all the wash come		Page 190		Page 191
2 policyholders was relatively disadvantaged as a result of the settlement? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I don't know what you mean by "relatively disadvantaged." Q. That they get less than other policyholders get. Did you do any analysis on that? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. The settlement agreement to that? A. The settlement agreement to the form. A. No. MR. BAIO: So, you know, I'm ready to continue, if you'll let me. The would be an immediate upfront payment that would settle all the future - pending and future to claims. So we looked at that to determine if that would make sense for I'GIC. We did not look at it specifically for individual trusts because we were discussing and negotiating with the policyholders on who were our policyholders in the policyholders, the trustees. Page 192 J. DUBEL -CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. A. There was a question that you asked about the information and I don't remember the exact asswer, but the information Q. All right. We can read it. It may be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so I just want to make sure. (Discussion off the record.) (The requested portion of the record.) (The requested portion of the record.) (The requested portion of the record.) A. I did not direct Weil - I mean, the policyholders of the deferoint means are policyholders of the deposition of the deposition. We're going off the record.) (Dis				
result of the settlement? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I don't know what you mean by "relatively disadvantaged." O. That they get less than other policyholders get. Did you do any analysis on that? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. The settlement agreement is agroved, do you personally benefit through any compensation arrangement? A. No. MR. BAIO: So, you know, I'm ready to continue, if you'll let me. MR. BAIO: All right. We all are reserving our rights. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This will end Videstape No. 4 of the deposition of John Dubel and conclude the recording of this because we were discussing and negotiating with the policyholders on who were our policyholders in those trusts. Q. And when you say "policyholders," Whom do you mean? A. The policyholders, the trustees. Page 192 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. A. There was a question that you asked about the information — and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information — and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information — and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information — and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information — and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information — and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information — and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information — and I don't remember the exact answer, but the informatio			-	
MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. I don't know what you mean by "relatively disadvantaged." Q. That they get less than other policyholders get. Did you do any analysis on that? A. The settlement agreement A. The settlement agreement that would de-risk all future issues for those claims so that there would be an immediate upfront payment that would settle all the future pending and future claims. So we looked at that to determine if that would make sense for FGIC. We did not look at it specifically for individual trusts because we were discussing and negotiating with the policyholders on who were our policyholders in those trusts. Q. And when you say "policyholders," whom do you mean? A. The policyholders, the trustees. Page 192 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. A. There was a question that you asked about the information and I don't renember the exact answer, but the information of Q. All right. We can read it. It may be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so light was a curst of the record.) Chiscussion off the record. A. There was a question that you asked about the information and I don't renember the exact answer, but the information of Q. All right. We can read it. It may be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so light was a question that you asked control of the deposition of the contamined, if your lite me. MR. SIDMAN: We have an order from the judge saying to cut the depositions off at foundary in our rights. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This will end Videotape No. 4 of the deposition of foh approximately 6:40 pm., July 10, 2013. (Discussion off the record.) A. There was a question that you asked about the information Q. All right we can read it. It may be a good way to do it. A. I did not direct Weil I mean, Weil or -1 don't direct Weil or Lazard. They may have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all off the differen			1	
5 A. I don't know what you mean by 6 "relatively disadvantaged." 7 Q. That they get less than other 8 policyholders get. Did you do any analysis on 9 that? 10 A. The settlement agreement 11 A. The settlement agreement that would de-risk 12 contemplates an upfront payment that would de-risk 13 all future issues for those claims so that there 14 would be an immediate upfront payment that would 15 settle all the future pending and future 16 claims. 17 So we looked at that to determine 18 if that would make sense for PGIC. We did not 19 look at it specifically for individual trusts 19 look at it specifically for individual trusts 10 because we were discussing and negotiating with 10 the policyholders on who were our policyholders in 10 those trusts. 12 Q. And when you say "policyholders," 12 those trusts. 13 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 14 opportunity to do that on the record. 25 A. The policyholders, the trustees. 26 Page 192 27 L. The Settlement Agreement is approved, do you personally benefit through any compensation arranagement? 28 A. No. 30 MR. BAIO: So, you know, I'm ready to continue, if you'll let me. 31 MR. BAIO: All right. We have an order from the judges aying to cut the depositions off at four hours. 31 MR. BAIO: All right. We have an order from the judges aying to cut the depositions off at four hours. 32 MR. BAIO: All right. We all are reserving our rights. 33 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This will end Videotape No. 4 of the deposition of John 34 Dubel and conclude the record at approximately 6.40 p.m., July 10, 2013. 35 (Discussion off the record.) 36 A. The policyholders, the trustees. 37 Page 192 38 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 39 Disportunity to do that on the record. 30 A. There was a question that you asked about the information			1 -	
6 "relatively disadvantaged." Q. That they get less than other policyholders get. Did you do any analysis on that? A. The settlement agreement Contemplates an upfront payment that would de-risk all future issues for those claims so that there would be an immediate upfront payment that would settle all the future pending and future claims. So we looked at that to determine if that would make sense for FGIC. We did not look at it specifically for individual trusts because we were discussing and negotiating with the policyholders on who were our policyholders," whom do you mean? A. The policyholders he trustees. Page 192 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. A. There was a question that you asked about the information and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information Q. All right. We can read it. It may be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so Jijust want to make sure. (Discussion off the record.) A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so Jijust want to make sure. (Discussion off the record.) A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so Jijust want to make sure. (Discussion off the record.) A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so Jijust want to make sure. (Discussion off the record.) A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so Jijust want to make sure. (Discussion off the record.) A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so Jijust want to make sure. (Discussion off the record.) A. There was a question that you asked about the information Q. All right. We can read it. It may be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so Jijust want to make sure. (Discussion off the record.) A. There was a fuestion that you asked about the information Q. All right. We can read it. It may be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so Jijust want to make sure. (Discussion off the record.) A. Griene ded. G:45 p.m.) Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 2013. (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.) Subscribed and sworn to before me this day		· ·		<u> </u>
7 Compensation arrangement? 8 policyholders get. Did you do any analysis on that? 9 policyholders get. Did you do any analysis on that? 1 A. The settlement agreement contemplates an upfront payment that would de-risk all future issues for those claims so that there would be an immediate upfront payment that would be claims. 15 settle all the future — pending and future claims. 16 so we looked at that to determine list or look at it specifically for individual trusts look at it it section in the look of the deposition of the deposition of the look at it it section in the look of the deposition of			1 -	
policyholders get. Did you do any analysis on that? MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. The settlement agreement that would de-risk all future issues for those claims so that there would be an immediate upfront payment that would settle all the future pending and future some some pending and future some some pending and future some some some some some some some som				
that? A. The settlement agreement contemplates an upfront payment that would de-risk all future issues for those claims so that there would be an immediate upfront payment that would be an immedia				
MR. SIDMAN: Object to the form. A. The settlement agreement that would de-risk all fluture issues for those claims so that there would be an immediate upfront payment that would settle all the future pending and future settle			1 -	
A. The settlement agreement contemplates an upfront payment that would de-risk all future issues for those claims so that there would be an immediate upfront payment that would settle all the future pending and future claims. So we looked at that to determine life if that would make sense for FGIC. We did not look at it specifically for individual trusts look at its specifically for individual trusts look at its specifically for individual trusts look at its specifically fo				
the judge saying to cut the depositions off at all future issues for those claims so that there would be an immediate upfront payment that would settle all the future — pending and future claims. A So we looked at that to determine if that would make sense for FGIC. We did not look at it specifically for individual trusts because we were discussing and negotiating with the policyholders on who were our policyholders in the policyholders on who were our policyholders, and the policyholders on who were our policyholders, and the policyholders, the trustees. Page 192 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. A. There was a question that you asked about the information — and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information — and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information — and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information — and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information of the record.) A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so I just want to make sure. (Discussion off the record.) 10 (Discussion off the record.) 20 (Discussion off the record.) 21 (The requested portion of the record was read.) 22 (The policyholders in the policyholders in the policyholders in the policyholders, the trustees. 25 (Discussion off the policyholders, the trustees. 25 (Discussion off the record.) 27 (Discussion off the record.) 28 (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.) 29 (Time Ende		_		
all future issues for those claims so that there would be an immediate upfront payment that would settle all the future pending and future		•		
would be an immediate upfront payment that would settle all the future — pending and future claims. So we looked at that to determine if that would make sense for FGIC. We did not look at it specifically for individual trusts because we were discussing and negotiating with the policyholders on who were our policyholders in those trusts. Q. And when you say "policyholders," and whom do you mean? A. The policyholders, the trustees. Page 192 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. A. There was a question that you asked about the information — and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information — and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information — and I don't remember the sax at answer, but the information — and I don't remember the cast answer, but the information — and I don't remember the polymous and the policyholders, the trustees. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so I just want to make sure. (Discussion off the record.) (The requested portion of the matters since then. We don't see them — we, FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate. MR. BAIO: All right. We all are reserving our rights. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This will end Videotape No. 4 of the deposition, of John Dubl and conclude the record approximately 6:40 p.m., July 10, 2013. (Discussion off the record.) MR. SIDMAN: At the conclusion of the evants to clarify one of his answers that he just gave. So I'm going to allow him this Page 192 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so I just want to make sure. O (Discussion off the record.) The following of the record of the conclusion of the record approximately 6:40 p.m., July 10, 2013. The deposition, We're going off the record approximately 6:40 p.m., July 10, 2013. The deposition, We're going off the record approximately				
settle all the future pending and future claims. So we looked at that to determine if that would make sense for FGIC. We did not look at it specifically for individual trusts because we were discussing and negotiating with the policyholders on who were our policyholders in the policyholders on who were our policyholders in the policyholders on who were our policyholders, in the policyholders on who were our policyholders in the policyholders on who were our policyholders. I J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL Opportunity to do that on the record. A. That weil and Lazard were doing, so I just want to make sure. O (Discussion of the teonclusion of the deposition. We're going off this deposition. We're going o				four hours.
claims. So we looked at that to determine if that would make sense for FGIC. We did not look at it specifically for individual trusts because we were discussing and negotiating with the policyholders on who were our policyholders in those trusts. Q. And when you say "policyholders," whom do you mean? J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. A. There was a question that you asked about the information		- · · ·		MR. BAIO: All right. We all are
17 So we looked at that to determine 18 if that would make sense for FGIC. We did not 19 look at it specifically for individual trusts 20 because we were discussing and negotiating with 21 the policyholders on who were our policyholders in 22 those trusts. 23 Q. And when you say "policyholders," 24 whom do you mean? 25 A. The policyholders, the trustees. 26 Page 192 27 Language 192 28 Page 192 29 Language 193 20 Language 193 21 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. 29 A. There was a question that you asked about the information and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information but the information condition of the deposition of the deposition, my client has indicated that he wants to clarify one of his answers that he just gave. So I'm going to allow him this 20 Page 193 21 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. 3 A. There was a question that you asked about the information condition				reserving our rights.
if that would make sense for FGIC. We did not look at it specifically for individual trusts because we were discussing and negotiating with the policyholders on who were our policyholders in those trusts. Q. And when you say "policyholders," 23 those trusts. A. The policyholders, the trustees. Page 192 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. A. There was a question that you asked about the information and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information Q. All right. We can read it. It may be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so I just want to make sure. Discussion off the record. J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. A. There was a question that you asked about the information and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so I just want to make sure. Discussion off the record. J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. A. There was a question that you asked about the information be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so I just want to make sure. Discussion off the record. J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. The want to clarify one of his answers that he just gave. So I'm going to allow him this Page 193 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. BAIO: Fair enough. Thank you. Accuracy is good. (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.) Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 2013. Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 2013. Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They may have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, fifely don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate. Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate.		claims.	16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This will end
look at it specifically for individual trusts because we were discussing and negotiating with the policyholders on who were our policyholders in those trusts. 2 Q. And when you say "policyholders," 23	17	So we looked at that to determine	17	Videotape No. 4 of the deposition of John
because we were discussing and negotiating with the policyholders on who were our policyholders in the policyholders on who were our policyholders. 2	18	if that would make sense for FGIC. We did not	18	Dubel and conclude the recording of this
the policyholders on who were our policyholders in those trusts. Q. And when you say "policyholders," A. The policyholders, the trustees. Page 192 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. A. There was a question that you asked about the information and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information Q. All right. We can read it. It may be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so Jijust want to make sure. (Discussion off the record.) MR. SIDMAN: At the conclusion of the deposition, my client has indicated that he wants to clarify one of his answers that he just gave. So I'm going to allow him this Page 192 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. BAIO: Fair enough. Thank you. Accuracy is good. (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.) Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 2013. JOHN S. DUBEL A. I did not direct Weil or Lazard. They may have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I laws accurate. A greement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate.	19	look at it specifically for individual trusts	19	deposition. We're going off the record at
those trusts. Q. And when you say "policyholders," 23 whom do you mean? 24 whom do you mean? 25 A. The policyholders, the trustees. 25 When the wants to clarify one of his answers that he just gave. So I'm going to allow him this Page 192 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 1 1 Opportunity to do that on the record. 2 A. There was a question that you asked 4 about the information and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information Q. All right. We can read it. It may 5 be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so 9 I just want to make sure. 10 (Discussion off the record.) 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 record was read.) 12 A. I did not direct Weil I mean, 13 Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They may have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, 16 FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I 1 believe that they looked at this Settlement 22 Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure 1 I was accurate. 24 (Continued on the next page to 2 (Continued on the next page to 2) A. I don't next page to 2 (Continued on the next page to 2) Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure 1 I was accurate. 24 (Continued on the next page to 2) Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know 20 (Continued on the next page to 2) Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know 20 (Continued on the next page to 2) Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know 20 (Continued on the next page to 2) Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know 20 (Continued on the next page to 2) Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know 20 (Continued on the next page to 2) Agreement to give advice to Weil and the wants to clarify one of the define that he wants to clarify one of Image and I and have the wants to clarify one of Image and I and he wants to clarify one of Image and I and I	20	because we were discussing and negotiating with	20	approximately 6:40 p.m., July 10, 2013.
those trusts. Q. And when you say "policyholders," whom do you mean? L. A. The policyholders, the trustees. Page 192 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. A. There was a question that you asked about the information and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information O. All right. We can read it. It may be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so Jist want to make sure. Discussion off the record. A. I did not direct Weil I mean, Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They may have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate. A. Continued on the next page to MR. SIDMAN: At the conclusion of the deposition, my client has indicated that he wants to clarify one of his answers that he just gave. So I'm going to allow him this Page 192 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. BAIO: Fair enough. Thank you. Accuracy is good. (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.) JOHN S. DUBEL Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 2013. Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 2013.	21	the policyholders on who were our policyholders in	21	(Discussion off the record.)
whom do you mean? A. The policyholders, the trustees. Page 192 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. A. There was a question that you asked about the information and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information ORALL A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so I just want to make sure. (Discussion off the record.) A. Tidd not direct Weil I mean, Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They may have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate. Yeage 193 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. BAIO: Fair enough. Thank you. Accuracy is good. (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.) JOHN S. DUBEL Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 2013. Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 2013.	22	those trusts.	22	
24 whom do you mean? 25 A. The policyholders, the trustees. Page 192 1 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL 2 opportunity to do that on the record. 3 A. There was a question that you asked 4 about the information and I don't remember the 5 exact answer, but the information 6 Q. All right. We can read it. It may be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so I just want to make sure. 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 (The requested portion of the 12 record was read.) 13 A. I did not direct Weil I mean, 14 Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They may have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, 17 FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure 1 was accurate. 2 Lasa (Continued on the next page to	23	Q. And when you say "policyholders,"	23	the deposition, my client has indicated that
A. The policyholders, the trustees. Page 192 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. A. There was a question that you asked about the information and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information O. All right. We can read it. It may be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so I just want to make sure. O(Discussion off the record.) C(Discussion off the record.) A. I did not direct Weil I mean, Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They may have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate. 25 just gave. So I'm going to allow him this Page 193 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. BAIO: Fair enough. Thank you. Accuracy is good. (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.) 5 JOHN S. DUBEL Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 2013. 9 Just gave. So I'm going to allow him this Page 193 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. BAIO: Fair enough. Thank you. Accuracy is good. (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.) 5 JOHN S. DUBEL 9 Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 2013. 13 A. I did not direct Weil or Lazard. They may have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, 16 FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know and the formation and I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement 19 believe that they looked at this Settlement 20 Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know 21 what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure 22 I was accurate. 23 (Continued on the next page to	24		24	
Page 192 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL opportunity to do that on the record. A. There was a question that you asked about the information and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information Q. All right. We can read it. It may be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so I just want to make sure. (Discussion off the record.) Chieve do was read.) A. I did not direct Weil I mean, Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They may have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate. page 193 J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL MR. BAIO: Fair enough. Thank you. Accuracy is good. (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.) JOHN S. DUBEL Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 2013. 2 John S. DUBEL Accuracy is good. (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.) FOIC, on't always see them. 1 JOHN S. DUBEL Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 2013. 12 13 4 Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They may have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure 1 was accurate. 2 2 2 3 2 3 (Continued on the next page to	25		25	
opportunity to do that on the record. A. There was a question that you asked about the information and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information O. All right. We can read it. It may be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so I just want to make sure. O(Discussion off the record.) C(The requested portion of the record was read.) A. I did not direct Weil I mean, Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They may have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement A. That Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They helieve that they looked at this Settlement A. Gruracy is good. (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.) JOHN S. DUBEL Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 2013. La record was read.) A. I did not direct Weil I mean, Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate. La MR. BAIO: Accuracy is good. (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.) Accuracy is good. (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.) Accuracy is good. (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.)		Page 192		Page 193
opportunity to do that on the record. A. There was a question that you asked about the information and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information O. All right. We can read it. It may be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so I just want to make sure. O(Discussion off the record.) C(The requested portion of the record was read.) A. I did not direct Weil I mean, Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They may have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement A. That Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They helieve that they looked at this Settlement A. Gruracy is good. (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.) JOHN S. DUBEL Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 2013. La record was read.) A. I did not direct Weil I mean, Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate. La MR. BAIO: Accuracy is good. (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.) Accuracy is good. (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.) Accuracy is good. (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.)	1	J. DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL	1	I DUBEL - CONFIDENTIAL
A. There was a question that you asked about the information and I don't remember the exact answer, but the information Q. All right. We can read it. It may be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so I just want to make sure. (Discussion off the record.) (Che requested portion of the record was read.) A. I did not direct Weil I mean, Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They may have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate. A. Curacy is good. (Time Ended: 6:45 p.m.) Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 2013. 12 13 A. I did not direct Weil I mean, 14 Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They may have done work for Weil in connection with 15 matters since then. We don't see them we, 16 FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all 17 of the different things that they have done. I 18 believe that they looked at this Settlement 20 Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know 21 what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure 21 I was accurate. 22 23 (Continued on the next page to			1	
4 about the information and I don't remember the 5 exact answer, but the information 6 Q. All right. We can read it. It may 7 be a good way to do it. 8 A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so 9 I just want to make sure. 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 (The requested portion of the 12 record was read.) 12 A. I did not direct Weil I mean, 14 Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They 15 may have done work for Weil in connection with 16 matters since then. We don't see them we, 17 FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all 18 of the different things that they have done. I 19 believe that they looked at this Settlement 20 Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know 21 what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure 22 I was accurate. 23 24 (Continued on the next page to				
5 exact answer, but the information 6 Q. All right. We can read it. It may 7 be a good way to do it. 8 A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so 9 I just want to make sure. 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 (The requested portion of the 12 record was read.) 13 A. I did not direct Weil I mean, 14 Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They 15 may have done work for Weil in connection with 16 matters since then. We don't see them we, 17 FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all 18 of the different things that they have done. I 19 believe that they looked at this Settlement 20 Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know 21 what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure 22 I was accurate. 23 24 (Continued on the next page to				• •
6 Q. All right. We can read it. It may 7 be a good way to do it. 8 A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so 9 I just want to make sure. 9 Subscribed and sworn to 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 (The requested portion of the 12 record was read.) 12 record was read.) 13 A. I did not direct Weil I mean, 14 Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They 15 may have done work for Weil in connection with 16 matters since then. We don't see them we, 17 FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all 19 believe that they looked at this Settlement 19 Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know 20 what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure 21 I was accurate. 22 23 24 (Continued on the next page to				(Time Ended: 0.13 p.m.)
be a good way to do it. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so Jigust want to make sure. (Discussion off the record.) (The requested portion of the record was read.) A. I did not direct Weil I mean, way have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, for the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure was accurate. Typical subscribed and sworn to before me this day of public day. A. I did not direct Weil I mean, was accurate. They was acc				
A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so I just want to make sure. O (Discussion off the record.) (The requested portion of the record was read.) A. I did not direct Weil I mean, Weil or I don't direct Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate. A. That Weil and Lazard were doing, so Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 2013. 12 13 4 Weil or I don't direct Weil I mean, 14 15 15 16 17 FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 3 4 (Continued on the next page to 24				IOHN'S DUBEL
9 I just want to make sure. 10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 (The requested portion of the record was read.) 12 record was read.) 13 A. I did not direct Weil I mean, 14 Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They 15 may have done work for Weil in connection with 16 matters since then. We don't see them we, 17 FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all 18 of the different things that they have done. I 19 believe that they looked at this Settlement 20 Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know 21 what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure 22 I was accurate. 23 24 (Continued on the next page to				JOHN S. DOBEL
10 (Discussion off the record.) 11 (The requested portion of the 12 record was read.) 12 13 A. I did not direct Weil I mean, 14 Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They 15 may have done work for Weil in connection with 16 matters since then. We don't see them we, 17 FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all 18 of the different things that they have done. I 19 believe that they looked at this Settlement 20 Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know 21 what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure 22 I was accurate. 23 24 (Continued on the next page to		e ,		Subscribed and sworn to
The requested portion of the long transfer of the l				
12 record was read.) 13 A. I did not direct Weil I mean, 14 Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They 15 may have done work for Weil in connection with 16 matters since then. We don't see them we, 16 regIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all 17 of the different things that they have done. I 18 believe that they looked at this Settlement 19 Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know 20 Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know 21 what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure 22 I was accurate. 23 24 (Continued on the next page to		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
A. I did not direct Weil I mean, Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They may have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate. Continued on the next page to				, 20101
Weil or I don't direct Weil or Lazard. They may have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate. Continued on the next page to				
may have done work for Weil in connection with matters since then. We don't see them we, FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate. Continued on the next page to				
matters since then. We don't see them we, FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate. I was accurate. I don't know 20 21 22 23 24 (Continued on the next page to		•		
FGIC, don't always see them. So I don't know all of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate. I was accurate. Continued on the next page to				
of the different things that they have done. I believe that they looked at this Settlement Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate. I was accurate				
believe that they looked at this Settlement Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate. Continued on the next page to		<u> </u>		
Agreement to give advice to Weil, but I don't know what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure I was accurate. Continued on the next page to				
what exactly they did. I just wanted to make sure 21				
22 I was accurate. 23 24 (Continued on the next page to 24				
23 24 (Continued on the next page to 24				
24 (Continued on the next page to 24				
1		(Continued on the next page to		
	25	allow for signature line and jurat.)	25	

	D 104		D 10F
	Page 194		Page 195
1	D.D.D.V.	1	
2	INDEX: WITNESS EXAM BY: PAGE:	2	LITIGATION SUPPORT INDEX
4	J. Dubel Mr. Goodman 9	3	
5	Mr. Baio 142	4	DIRECTION TO WITNESS NOT TO ANSWER
6		5	Page Line Page Line
7		6	(NONE)
8 9	EXHIBITS	7	DEOLIEST EOD DDODLICTION OF DOCUMENTS
10	Exhibit No. Page:	8 9	REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS Page Line Page Line
11	Dubel Exhibit 1 Disclosure Statement 69	10	Page Line Page Line (NONE)
	For Plan of Rehabilitation	11	(NONE)
12 13	FOR FGIC	12	INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED
$\frac{13}{14}$	Dubei Exhibit 2 Tian Approvai Order 61	13	Page Line Page Line
		14	(NONE)
15		15	` '
16	Dubel Exhibit 4 Exhibit 2 127	16	QUESTIONS MARKED FOR A RULING
10	Dubel Exhibit 5 Affidavit of John S. 184	17	Page Line Page Line
17		18	(NONE)
18		19	
19		20	
20 21		21	
20 21 22 23		22	
23		23 24	
24 25		25	
23	Page 196		Page 197
	rage 170		rage 177
1	GED THE GAME	1 2	* * *ERRATA SHEET* * *
2	CERTIFICATE CTATE OF NEW YORK	3	
3 4	STATE OF NEW YORK))ss:	4 5	NAME OF CASE: In Re: Residential Capital DATE OF DEPOSITION: 7/10/13
5	COUNTY OF NEW YORK)	6	NAME OF WITNESS: John S. Dubel
6	I, JOMANNA DeROSA, a Certified	7 8	Reason codes: 1. To clarify the record.
7	Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public within		2. To conform to the facts.
8	and for the States of New York, New Jersey,	9 10	3. To correct transcription errors. Page Line Reason
9	California and Arizona, do hereby certify:		From to
10	That JOHN S. DUBEL, the witness	11	Page Line Reason
11 12	whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a	12	From to Page Line Reason
13	true record of the testimony given by such	13	Page Line Reason From to
12 13 14 15 16	witness.	14	
15	I further certify that I am not	15	Page Line Reason
16	related to any of the parties to this action	16	From to Page Line Reason
17	by blood or marriage, and that I am in no	17	From to
18	way interested in the outcome of this	[†] ′	Page Line Reason
19 20	matter.	18 19	From to Page Line Reason
≱U D1	In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 11th day of July, 2013.		From to
21 22	set my nand uns 11th day of July, 2013.	20 21	
23			JOHN S. DUBEL
	JOMANNA DeROSA	22 23	
24 25		24	
25		25	

Deposition Errata Sheet

In re Residential Capital, LLC, et al. Case No. 12-12020 (MG)

Deponent:

John S. Dubel

Deposition Date:

July 10, 2013

WITNESS CORRECTIONS

Page	Line	Correction	Reason
18	17	Insert "material" after "be"	Clarification
27	4	Delete "been"	Clarification
36	3	Replace "became" with "came"	Transcription error
41	18	Delete "in"	Clarification
47	17	Replace "ensured" with "insured"	Transcription error
55	11	Replace "policy" with "group"	Clarification
56	20	Replace "policy" with "group"	Clarification
73	14	Delete "there have been payment"	Clarification
81	14	Replace "Lynn Cohen" with "Ling-	Transcription error
		Cohan''	
81	15	Replace "Lynn Cohen" with "Ling-	Transcription error
		Cohan''	
83	14	Delete "I"	Transcription error
93	16	Delete "it"	Clarification
130	9	Insert "and" after "trusts"	Clarification

Dated: August <u>9</u>, 2013

Deponent

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this hay of August 2013

Notary Public

Camille A. Taylor
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 43-OITA4994058
Qualified in Richmond County
Certificate Filed in New York County
Commission Expires March 30, 20